C (N T R U M

EXCELLENCE Through INTEGRATION



ANNUAL REPORT 2012 - 2013

CONTENTS

| 03 | Chairman's Letter |
|----|---|
| 05 | Corporate Information |
| 06 | Directors' Report |
| 11 | Management Discussion & Analysis |
| 21 | Corporate Governance Report |
| 34 | Auditors' Report |
| 42 | Standalone Financial Statements |
| 81 | Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements |
| 84 | Consolidated Financial Statements |

Dear Shareholders,

I am writing this letter to you when the Indian economy has struggled for a second year in a row as the financial year 2012-13 posted a decade low GDP growth of 5%. The industrial economy almost stagnated. India also suffered from very high twin deficits on Current Account Balance of BOP and fiscal balance. The developed world continued to suffer poor economic growth which led to lower inflows from Foreign Direct Investments and almost stagnating exports. This double whammy of weak global factors and further slippage in the domestic economy has had its impact on the financial services industry reflecting in continued low activity in both primary equity markets and M&A segments. However, stagnation in the industrial economy and high interest rate regime led to continued momentum in corporate restructuring activity. Both the RBI and government have initiated significant measures like strict restrictions on gold imports, easing short term liquidity by cutting down short term rates substantially, encouraging larger dollar inflows by permitting swapping of FCNR deposits, clearing of over ₹ 3 lakh crore worth of investment projects, etc. I believe that these initiatives would continue and they give us hope that the investment and financial services activity should see some credible improvement in the current fiscal.

Despite severe slowdown in the economy at Centrum Group, business still progressed quite impressively in relative terms. The total income of the Company, on a standalone basis, grew by 20.3% to ₹ 707.37 million for the 12 months ending 30th June, 2013, as compared to ₹ 587.80 million for the same period in the previous year. However, the Company posted about three and half times jump in operating profits to ₹ 322.28 million during the year ending 30th June, 2013 over ₹ 91.19 million posted in the previous year. Such impressive jump in profits were possible on account of both significant improvement in total revenues and Company's continued thrust on streamlining operating expenses which were initiated in the last financial year. We have brought down the employee expenses by 27% to ₹ 178.20 million during the year ending 30th June, 2013 as compared to ₹ 244.00 million spent in the previous year. We have posted a net profit of ₹ 137.14 million in FY2013, on stand alone basis, as compared to a net loss of ₹ 97.32 million in FY2012.

Centrum's endeavor is to build strong business relationships and be the partner of choice for all its stakeholders - corporate, institutions, retail customers, employees and investors. As an integrated, complete financial services Company, Centrum specializes in equity, debt, infrastructure, wealth management, fixed income, foreign exchange, margin funding and loan against securities.

Centrum's foray into wealth management led to building up of assets a little in excess of ₹ 20 billion at present as compared to ₹ 10 billion last year. We have over 1700 active clients whose networth is more than ₹ 200 billion. During the year we have launched five innovative structured products successfully. In the wealth business we also strengthened our sales team to 50 members across 10 major HNI locations.

Our debt team successfully introduced CDR as a product and also closed some marquee transactions. Our investment bank closed 17 private equity and ECM transactions in a challenging environment.

Centrum Direct consolidated its position as the 2nd largest retail money changer during the year. It bagged exclusive rights to operate in the Chennai Airport, thus making us one of the leaders in money changing business executed at airports. It posted 15% yoy growth in revenue and crossed a turnover of ₹ 300 billion. It also increased margins by 21% in FY2013.

Our institution equity desk executed 6 placement / block deals in a challenging environment. It conducted 25 road

shows, which were patronized by more than 150 investors including the FIIs, MFs, banks and insurance companies. It is currently empanelled with 135 institutions. To reinforce its growth going forward and create a niche position within institutional equity segment in the country, it has started focusing on midcap research as this segment within Indian equity is known for tremendous wealth creation over the medium to long term.

Our initiatives highlighted above helped in improving our asset base in wealth business and also in improving productivity in our other subsidiaries. The Company posted a net profit of ₹ 145.65 million at consolidated level in FY2013 as compared to net loss of ₹ 308.25 million in FY2012. Centrum continues to be recognized as a premium integrated financial services company, renowned for its ethics and good business practices.

Moving forward, we expect continued volatility in the domestic capital markets and hence, the investment banking business is expected to have a fair share of challenges. However, we believe that our wealth management and debt restructuring businesses will continue to grow both revenues and profits significantly going forward. As the industrial economy continues to stagnate and there are no signs of repo rate going down, we, at Centrum, see the environment of increasing Non Performing Assets (NPAs) as an opportunity for a lot of Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR). Our experienced team of senior banking professionals, with deep domain understanding, provides us a strong footing in this business segment.

During the year we could not grow our offshore fund (Progressive India Fund) substantially as this is a US \$ denominated fund and INR exchange rate took a major jolt during the year. However, we remain confident that with INR stabilizing around 62 against the US\$ due to significant measures implemented by both the government and RBI we expect our offshore fund to grow to a bigger size in the next 2 years. Notwithstanding the current slowdown in the domestic economy we believe that there are still significant opportunities for both financial services and wealth management business in the country in the medium term. Despite overall slowdown, our GDP in nominal terms is still growing closer to 12% and the banking business is growing significantly. The burgeoning Indian middle class, rising income levels, liberalization policies towards foreign capital inflows especially in the areas of FDI and attracting capital from NRIs in the form of FCNR deposits, etc augur well for significant business potential in the areas in which we operate. Our core expertise, dedicated, talented professionals and focused business approach will enable us to make the best of the emerging opportunities. Our ability to successfully establish strong relationships with our corporate clients, financial institutions, banks, retail clients, employees and investors, boosted by our initial success in drawing clients across the globe will enable us to nurture these relationships, providing us a strategic advantage.

As we meticulously and carefully traverse the future with concrete plans, I thank you for the faith and confidence reposed in the Centrum Group of Companies and solicit your continued trust. I take this opportunity to thank all members of the Board and senior management team for their valuable insights, particularly in the prevailing scenario which will test the mantle of our industry and the country as a whole.

I would also like to thank all our clients, bankers and stakeholders for the trust reposed in the Centrum Group. On behalf of the members of the Board, I would specially like to place on record our sincere and heart-felt gratitude to all employees for their commitment, and I hope you will continue to support the Company in its future endeavor of growth and prosperity.

Yours sincerely,

hven

Chandir Gidwani

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director

Mr. Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Mr. Rishad Byramjee Non Executive Director

Mrs. Mahakhurshid Byramjee Non Executive Director

Mr. Manmohan Shetty Non Executive Director

Mr. Dhanpal Jhaveri Non Executive Director

Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty Independent Director

Mr. Ibrahim S. Belselah Independent Director

Mr. Subimal Bhattacharjee Independent Director

Mr. Ameet Naik Independent Director

Mr. Rashid Kidwai Independent Director

Mr. R. S. Reddy Independent Director

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Alpesh Shah

BANKERS

The Ratnakar Bank Limited HDFC Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank The Lakshmi Vilas Bank Limited The Federal Bank Limited Bank of Baroda City Union Bank

AUDITORS

Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants 701, Leela Business Park, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400059

REGISTERED OFFICE

Bombay Mutual Building, 2nd Floor, Dr. D.N. Road, Fort, Mumbai-400001 Tel: 2266 2434 Fax: 2261 1105 Website: <u>www.centrum.co.in</u> E-Mail: <u>info@centrum.co.in</u> <u>cs@centrum.co.in</u>

CORPORATE OFFICE

Centrum House, CST Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai-400098 Tel.:022-4215 9000 Fax: 022-4215 9833

Dear Members,

Your Directors present their Thirty Fifth Annual Report together with the Audited Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 2013.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

The financial performance of the Company for the year ended 30th June, 2013 is summarized below:

| | | (₹ in Million) |
|--|-----------|----------------|
| Particulars | 2012-2013 | 2011-2012 |
| Total Income | 712.04 | 602.57 |
| Profit/Loss before Interest, Depreciation ,Tax and Exceptional Items | 322.76 | 103.34 |
| Less: Interest | 162.52 | 150.72 |
| Less: Depreciation | 36.81 | 36.69 |
| Add: Exceptional Item | 30.21 | - |
| Profit/Loss before tax | 153.64 | (84.07) |
| Less: Provision for Taxation | 16.50 | 13.25 |
| Profit/Loss after tax | 137.14 | (97.32) |
| Add: Balance brought forward from previous year | 369.62 | 466.93 |
| Profit available for appropriation | 506.76 | 369.62 |
| Less: Proposed Dividend | Nil | Nil |
| Provision for Dividend Tax | Nil | Nil |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet | 506.76 | 369.62 |

PERFORMANCE:

Detailed information on the overall performance of the Company is given in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report which forms part of this Report.

DIVIDEND:

In order to preserve cash for the operating businesses, your Directors do not recommend any dividend for the financial year 2012-2013.

SHARE CAPITAL:

- (i) The Authorised Share capital of the Company was increased from ₹100,000,000/- (Rupees Ten Crores) divided into 10,000,000 (One Crore) Equity Shares of ₹10/- (Rupees Ten) to ₹420,000,000/- (Rupees Forty Two Crores) divided into 420,000,000 (Forty Two Crore) equity shares of ₹1/- (Rupee One) each by the members at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 13th June, 2013.
- (ii) SUB-DIVISION OF EQUITY SHARES (FROM FACE VALUE OF ₹ 10/- EACH TO FACE VALUE OF ₹ 1/-EACH):

With a view to encourage participation of the investors and also with a view to increase the liquidity of the equity shares of the Company, the equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten) each are sub-divided into ten equity shares of the face value ₹ 1/- (Rupee One) each.

(iii) BONUS SHARES:

In order to increase the liquidity in the shares and to reward the existing shareholders and in view of the comfortable reserves position, the Company allotted 346,693,950 each credited as fully paid-up Bonus Shares in the proportion of 5 (Five) Equity Share of ₹ 1/- each for every 1 (One) Equity Share of ₹ 1/- each held, by capitalising ₹ 346,693,950 (Rupees Thirty Four Crore Sixty Six Lakhs Ninety Three Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty) out of Company's Securities Premium Account.

(iv) Consequent to the sub-division of equity shares and allotment of the fully paid bonus equity shares, the Issued, Subscribed and Paid up equity capital of the Company has increased from ₹ 69,338,790 (Rupees Six Crore Ninety Three Lakhs Thirty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety) divided into 6,933,879 (Sixty Nine Lakhs Thirty Three Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy Nine) equity shares of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten) each to ₹ 416,032,740 (Rupees Forty One Crore Sixty Lakhs Thirty Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty) divided into 416,032,740 (Forty One Crore Sixty Lakhs Thirty Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty) equity shares of ₹ 1/-(Rupee One) each.

DEBENTURES:

The Board of Directors has approved the issue of secured, unlisted, unrated, redeemable non-convertible debentures of ₹ 100,000/- (Rupees One Lakh) each through private placement, including the greenshoe option, upto a limit of ₹ 650,000,000 (Rupees Sixty Five Crores).

DIRECTORS:

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Dhanpal Jhaveri and Mr. Subimal Bhattacharjee retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman has been appointed as the Managing Director of the Company for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 1st November, 2012, Mr. Manmohan Shetty has been appointed as Non Executive Director w.e.f. 1st November, 2012 and Mr. Rashid Kidwai and Mr. Ameet Naik have been appointed as Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. 1st November, 2012.

The Board at its meeting held on 14th February, 2013 appointed Mr. R.S. Reddy as an Additional Director of the Company. Pursuant to Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, Mr. R. S. Reddy holds office as a Director upto the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Approval of Members is being sought for his appointment as Director at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Mr. Rajesh Narian Gupta resigned from the Board w.e.f 1st November, 2012 and Mr. T. R. Madhavan resigned from

the Board as Executive Chairman w.e.f. 1st November, 2012. Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy, Independent Director of the Company passed away on 16th January, 2013 and ceased to be a Director of the Company w.e.f. 16th January, 2013. The Board wishes to place on record its appreciation for the invaluable services and guidance given by each of them during their respective tenures as Directors of the Company.

A brief profile of the Directors seeking appointment / re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, nature of their expertise and names of the other Companies in which they hold Directorship and Committee Membership is provided as a part of the notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to the provisions of section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors hereby certify and confirm that:

- in the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the year 2012-13, the applicable Accounting Standards have been followed and there are no material departures;
- 2) they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of Company for that period;
- 3) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of this act, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

 they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

SUBSIDIARY / JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES:

In terms of the General Circular of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India has granted general exemption under Section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956. In view of this copies of the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, Report of the Board of Directors and Auditors of its subsidiaries namely Centrum Financial Services Limited, Centrum Infrastructure and Realty Limited, Centrum Wealth Management Limited (Formerly Centrum Investments Limited), Accounts Receivables Management Services (India) Limited, CentrumDirect Limited, Club 7 Holidays Limited (step down subsidiary), Centrum Capital Holdings LLC and Centrum Securities LLC (step down subsidiary), Centrum Broking Limited have not been attached with the Balance Sheet of the Company. These documents will be made available upon request by any member of the Company interested in obtaining the same at the Corporate Office of the Company. However, as directed by the MCA in the aforesaid circulars, the financial information of the said subsidiaries has been disclosed in the Annual Report.

The annual accounts of the subsidiary companies will also be kept for inspection by any shareholders at the Corporate Office of the Company and that of respective subsidiary companies.

Further pursuant to Accounting Standard (AS-21) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Consolidated Financial Statements presented by the Company in this Annual Report include financial information of its aforesaid subsidiaries.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

As required under the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, Consolidated

Financial Statements of the Company are attached. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards 21, 23 and 27 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These statements have been prepared on the basis of Audited Financial Statements received from Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associate Companies, as approved by their respective Boards of Directors.

UTILIZATION OF PROCEEDS OF PREFERENTIAL ALLOTMENT:

The details of utilization of proceeds raised through preferential issue of equity shares are disclosed to the Audit Committee and in the Annual Report. The Company has not utilized these funds for purposes other than those stated in the notice convening the Extra Ordinary General Meeting called for the approval of said preferential issue of equity shares.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT:

As required by Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, a Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Annual Report.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYEES STOCK PURCHASE SCHEME:

In terms of the provisions of Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 as amended, the name and other particulars of the certain employees are required to be set out in the Annexure to the Directors' Report. However, as per the provisions of section 219(1) (b)(iv) of the said Act, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to all the Members of the Company and others entitled thereto. Members who are interested in obtaining such particulars may write to the Company Secretary at its Corporate Office. The disclosure(s) required under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme), Guidelines, 1999 are annexed and forms part of this Report.

AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORT:

M/s. Haribhakti & Co., Chartered Accountants, retire as Statutory Auditors at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and have expressed their willingness to continue, if so appointed. As required under the provisions of Section 224(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company has obtained written confirmation from the Auditors proposed to be re-appointed to the effect that their reappointment if made, would be in conformity with the limits specified in the said section. A proposal seeking their re-appointment is provided as part of the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The Notes forming part of financial statements referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

With Regards the Emphasis of Matter in the Auditors Report, we wish to submit as under:

a) Based on the financial estimates provided by the management of Centrum Broking Limited (CBL), Centrum Wealth Management Limited (CWML) and Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited (CIRL) confirming fair valuation higher than the cost of investments of ₹ 815,523,945 Lakhs in CBL, ₹ 500,000 in CWML and ₹ 500,000 in CIRL respectively, the management believes that no impairment provision is required in respect of said Investments along with loans advanced amounting to ₹ 32,394,297 to CBL and ₹ 327,280,258 to CWML and ₹ 72,250,413 to CIRL. b) Subsequent to the end of the financial year, Company has received part payment from the said party. Based on recent trends in collection, sale of pledge shares and status of ongoing law suit, the outstanding amount of ₹ 45,832,632 in view of Board of Directors is fully recoverable and accordingly the same need not be subject to any further provisioning.

FIXED DEPOSITS:

The Company has not invited nor accepted any fixed deposits pursuant to the provisions of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956 during the year under review.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

In view of the nature of activities which are being carried out by the Company, Rules 2A and 2B of the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, concerning conservation of energy and technology absorption respectively are not applicable to the Company.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The details of foreign exchange earnings and outgo during the year under review are provided at Item No. 33(a) & 33(b) (Notes forming part of financial statements) of the Audited Accounts. The members are requested to refer to the said Note for details in this regard.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

A detailed Report on Corporate Governance pursuant to the requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement forms part of the Annual Report. A Certificate from the Auditors of the Company, M/s Haribhakti & Co., Chartered Accountants, confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the aforesaid Clause 49, also forms part of the Annual Report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

Your Directors place on record their appreciation to Company's clients, vendors, investors, business associates and bankers for their support to the Company.

The Directors also thank the Government of India, the Governments of various countries, the concerned State Governments, Government Departments and Governmental Agencies for their co-operation.

The Directors appreciate and value the contribution made by every member of the Centrum family. Your Directors look forward to the continued support of all stakeholders in the future.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Place: Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Disclosures as required under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme & Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 in respect of the year ended 30th June, 2013 is mentioned herein below:

| Number of Equity Shares issued during the year | During the year, no equity shares were issued under the ESPS Scheme 2008. |
|---|---|
| Price at which Equity Shares were issued during the year | N.A. |
| Employee-wise details of Equity Shares issued during the year to: | |
| i) Directors and senior managerial employees | Nil |
| ii) any other employee who is issued Equity Shares in any one year amounting to 5% or more of Equity Shares issued during that year | Nil |
| iii) identified employees who are issued Equity Shares, during any one year equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital of the Company at the time of issuance | Nil |
| Diluted EPS pursuant to issuance of Equity Shares under ESPS during the year | N.A. |
| Consideration received against the issuance of Equity Shares | Nil |

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. R. Kalyanaraman Chandir Gidwani Managing Director Non Executive Chairman

1. Economic scenario

By the fag end of first half of 2013, while the developed world especially the US and Euro zone started showing some signs of improvement in a few broad macroeconomic indicators, the domestic economic environment started worsening further. Failure to contain import of gold in time and maintenance of high interest regime despite over 400 bps in fall in WPI inflation from its peak took a toll on exchange rate of India rupee (INR) and the growth of industrial economy respectively.

The global slowdown impacted India's exports which de-grew at 1.76% yoy in FY2013. Failure to contain gold imports, poor exports and some improvement in employment levels in the US – which led to hope of stimulus withdrawal in the US – resulted in average price of INR falling by 13.5% in FY2013 over average of the previous year. The average crude oil price however fell just 3.4% yoy in FY2013, compounding India's import bill for oil in Rupee terms. Lack of bold measures on overall FDI policy, failure to increase the FDI limit in the insurance sector and confusion associated with FDI in retail sector all led to a fall of 10% in FDI inflows during FY2013.

In India, the fiscal year 2012-13 continued to see further deterioration in the macro economy – GDP growth hit a 10 year low at 5% and the manufacturing GDP posted merely 1.05% growth, which is the lowest since 1998. Severe slowdown in the economy and consequent dent in sales growth on one hand and stress in working capital management due to piling up inventories and receivables on the other hand, high domestic borrowing costs and ballooning cost of external borrowings in dollar terms have crippled the corporate world. During the 12 month period ending June 2013 Sensex rose 11% yoy - however, this recovery after 7.5% fall in the markets during the year ending June 2012 does not provide the real picture as this recovery was highly skewed. While the domestic institutions (DIIs) and retail investors continued to remain sellers, only FIIs were net buvers of Indian equities for the year ending June 2013. This led to lack of appetite for buying midcap stocks and the FIIs concentrated on only select large cap stocks and hence, over 80% of listed stocks eroded their market caps substantially in the last year. The corporate sector, which had already come under tremendous stress due to economic slowdown, liquidity crunch and high borrowing costs, also suffered from lack of recourse to the capital markets to mobilize financial resources.

2. Industry overview

During the FY2013 the primary markets also remained very weak due to deterioration in the economy and secondary equity markets. Just about 10 companies mobilized ₹ 6,000 crore through IPOs (Initial Public Offering) in FY2013 as compared to total deal size of close to ₹ 10,463 crore in FY2012. If we exclude the IPO of Bharti Infratel to the tune of ₹ 4,118 crore, then the net mobilization in FY2013 has been pathetically low.

Gloomy scenario extended to the M&A and Private Equity space as well – for instance, M&A deal value fell 26% in Oct-Dec 2012. For CY2012 as a whole, the M&A deal value went up by 23% to \$36 billion according to Mergermarkets. However, this value includes outbound M&A deal values of \$11.2 billion and the \$10.3 billion deal value of Sesa Goa – Sterlite restructuring. Investments by private equity and venture capital players in the country fell 21% to \$7.6 billion in 2012 and are expected to be at similar levels in 2013, according to global consultancy firm Ernst & Young. Private equity deals in India were down 19% in the first 6 months of 2013 to \$3.35 billion as compared to \$4.143 billion during the same period last year, as per Venture Intelligence.

Wealth Management: Fast economic growth in early 2000s and rich harvest of entrepreneurs have resulted in unprecedented wealth creation in the country till 2008. In fact, most of the asset classes – especially equity and real estate - joined the process of wealth creation till 2008. However, the last 5 year period has seen huge volatility in various asset prices and the equity asset class especially has eroded wealth by roughly about 15%. In our estimate, India is still home to over 7,000 ultra high net worth individuals who have a combined wealth in excess of USD 800bn. The Indian promoters hold in excess of USD300bn in the Indian equity markets even after the erosion in the market cap of a large number of midsized companies.

Tours & Travel: The luxury hotels industry and tourism industry are expected to come under pressure in the current fiscal due to lower demand from domestic travellers due to the severe economic slowdown. However, going forward this industry is expected to get a major boost in terms of accelerating foreign tourist travellers as the Rupee has depreciated by over 40% against the USD. Severe fall in Rupee should also improve the prospects of a larger flow of NRIs into the country and encourage medical tourism.

Forex: Opportunities for this business arise from Foreign Currency, Travelers' Cheques, Foreign

Exchange remittances - inward and outward, Travel Card, Travel Insurance, etc. Business in the segment witnessed significant push as out-bound tourism, both at retail and corporate (business travel and Meetings Incentives Conferences Exhibitions - MICE) levels, increased. In the recent past, this business also received an impetus from the increasing number of students opting to study in Universities overseas, and the entertainment industry continuing to explore overseas locations to provide an edge to their movies and tap overseas market with glamorous Bollywood entertainment shows. However, going forward these two segments are likely to create subdued demand due to the recent crash in Rupee which would lead to spiraling of costs of foreign education and foreign travel.

3. Business overview

Incorporated in 1977, Centrum is one of the leading financial services Groups in the country, offering innovative, customized and integrated financial solutions. Centrum Capital Limited ('the Company'), the Group's flagship Company along with its subsidiaries and associate companies mainly Centrum Broking Limited, Centrum Wealth Management Limited, CentrumDirect Limited, Club7 Holidays Limited, Centrum Infrastructure and Realty Limited and Centrum Financial Services Limited form a well diversified, yet integrated financial services Group known as 'Centrum'.

Within India, Centrum's distribution reach extends across 88 locations and the Company maintains direct relationship with over 900,000 High Net Worth Individuals and retail investors. Our global footprint extends to Dubai and Hong Kong. During the year we closed our US operations as part of cost control measures.

CENTRUM GROUP COMPANIES

Centrum Capital Limited

Centrum Capital Limited, the flagship Company of the Centrum Group, is a Category I Merchant Banker registered with the Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) and listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE). The Company is among the leading merchant bankers in the country. The activities of Centrum Capital Limited encompass the entire gamut of investing banking activities such as Lead Managing of Public Issues, Private Placements, Loan Syndication, Corporate Debt Restructuring, Mergers and Acquisitions, Corporate Advisory Services, Infrastructure Solutions, Private Equity Investments etc., besides dealing in the Primary and Secondary markets of securities.

Centrum Capital Limited has, over the years, built a very strong foundation by investing in high quality talent and technology that drives business and state-of-the-art infrastructure to extend our reach further.

On the debt side, the performance has been satisfactory considering the dismal performance of the domestic secondary equity markets which denied access to many corporate for resource mobilization through primary markets and private placements. The Company has done a total deal size of ₹ 65 billion (₹ 6,500 crores) including debt restructuring during the year. The Company has dedicated teams to enable expansion in Corporate Debt Restructuring and One Time Settlement (OTS) transactions. Moving forward, as the scenario for both banks and the corporate remain very tough, debt syndication would continue to suffer but since several companies are going through stressful times, restructuring and CDR opens new vistas of opportunities. The Company's diversified services will help tap these opportunities.

Centrum Broking Limited

A full-service broking house, Centrum Broking Limited offers comprehensive financial solutions to a crosssection of clients comprising High Net Worth Individuals, corporates, NRIs, FIIs, Mutual Funds, Insurance Companies, Banks and other financial entities. Centrum's institutional broking firm is empanelled with over 130 clients.

The Company's research product portfolio is highly differentiated and comparable in quality with the best of the domestic brokers. During the year we have further increased our research focus on midcap value stocks as we find a lot of potential for this segment in the long term.

Centrum believes the year ahead will see the benefits of recent consolidation in the industry and the incremental opportunities would be significant for the domestic players like Centrum Broking which managed to stay in the business while many withdrew from the industry. Hence, the Company, despite stressful conditions in the industry, decided to add few senior resources in Centrum Broking and to continue to focus on value research and effective client servicing to increase our market share.

GROUP RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

With India having emerged as a most exciting market for retail financial services and providing a huge potential for wealth creation, Centrum Group has further strengthened our foray into retail financial services during the year as part of ambitious long-term plans to build a strong retail franchise and thus transform ourselves into a fullyintegrated provider of financial services. The Group is committed to achieving our objectives on the strength of our core expertise, solid team of professionals and through a mix of acquisitions, strategic alliances and tie-ups in select areas with domestic and international synergistic partners.

Centrum Wealth Management Limited

Centrum Wealth Management Limited (CWML) expanded our services across the country by consolidating offices set up last year in cities like Bengaluru, Chennai, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Pune, Ahmedabad, Vadodara, etc.

The Centrum proposition for wealth advice is supported by a comprehensive set of products across asset classes and set an array of client investment objectives and riskreturn profiles. These include mutual funds, discretionary and non-discretionary portfolio management services, alternative investments like private equity offerings, real estate products, structured products and other emerging asset classes, trading capabilities in equities and equity futures, options (derivatives) and capital market lending products.

We continued our efforts in successfully drawing talent from the reputed global organizations and crossed the 100 member mark in the year FY2013. We are proud of the fact that today we continue to provide wealth management services to several well known CEOs and top-end professionals in the corporate world and also to the NRI clients drawn from countries like Dubai, Oman, Hong Kong, Canada, etc.

Our offshore fund "Progressive India Fund" started as a joint venture with reputed Commonwealth Finance Corporation Limited, Hong Kong could not progress towards a fund size of \$100 million due to steep fall in both marketcap of midsized companies across the board and exchange rate of Rupee. However, we remain confident that we will be able to grow our fund size substantially once the exchange rate of rupee stabilizes and the domestic equity markets recover post General Elections.

Centrum will continue to invest and grow our Wealth Management and High Net Worth broking and distribution businesses on the Centrum Broking platform. The Company will continue to grow our retail financial services business in India and have drawn up ambitious plans to be a leading player in the Wealth Management space.

CentrumDirect Limited

CentrumDirect Limited (CDL) is one of the leading Authorized Dealers – Category II foreign exchange service providers in India. CentrumDirect Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Centrum Capital Limited.

CDL services leading multinationals, large corporate entities, public sector undertakings, banks, large tour operators and retail clients through its wide network of branches and counters in 83 locations. CDL, with 19 outlets in 3 airports including Mumbai international and domestic airports, provides money changing services to both inbound and outbound travellers. CDL offers multifarious services which include currency exchange, travel card, travelers' cheque, outward remittance, inward money transfer, travel insurance and global calling card to our customers.

CDL deals in all major destination currencies. We are one of the leading aggregators of physical currencies and preferred buyers of foreign currency notes from more than 30 banks across India. We have franchisee tie-ups with over 200 hotels and are empanelled with over 2,500 corporate for currency procurement. CDL also imports foreign currency notes to meet domestic demands.

CDL is the largest seller of prepaid travel cards. We offer white label "Centrum Travel Card" and also other Travel Cards, issued by leading banks, which international travelers use at overseas ATMs and merchant establishments. We also offer foreign currency Demand Drafts and remit foreign currencies overseas for various purposes such as private visits, business travels, overseas education, medical treatment, tour arrangements for travel agents, film shooting, etc. CDL have positioned ourselves to emerge as a unique financial services boutique offering diverse foreign exchange services to our customers. Recently CDL inaugurated 8 forex Counters at various locations at Domestic & International terminal at Chennai International Airport. CDL would be exclusive provider of foreign exchange services for the next 3 years at Chennai, which is ranked as India's 3rd largest airport.

Club 7 Holidays Limited

Centrum offers complete travel solutions suite through Club 7 Holidays Limited. Earlier, pre-dominantly East India-focused, this boutique travel Company has slowly and steadily expanded into a pan-India presence. Club7 offers a wide range of travel services including customized holidays and group tours for individual travelers and MICE tours to international and domestic destinations for corporates. Club7 is IATA accredited and an active member of TAAI, in addition to being a General Sales Agent for Trafalgar & Insight Tours. Club 7 will continue its thrust for aggressively expanding the business, targeting identified segments which hold immense potential for growth.

Centrum Financial Services Limited

In the multi-tier financial system of India, NBFCs have turned out to be engines of growth and are integral part of the Indian financial system, enhancing competition and diversification in the financial sector, spreading risks specifically at times of financial distress and have been increasingly recognized as complementary of the banking system at competitive prices.

The company has attempted strengthening focus on security-backed financing like Loans against shares, Margin Funding, IPO Funding, etc. However, the setback in the secondary markets has impacted the business opportunities, especially in IPO funding. We expect the business potential to increase from the second half of current fiscal ie post Elections as the economy would be set for reversal of interest rate cycle and also stability of currency.

Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Ltd (CCAL)

The 50:50 joint venture between Commonwealth Finance Corporation Ltd. (CFCL) and Centrum Capital Ltd. (CCL) successfully commissioned "Progressive India Fund" during the year. The Fund's performance has been impacted to some extent by the steep fall in exchange rate of Rupee and meltdown in the marketcap of large number of midcap companies as the stated objective of this USD denominated fund has been to invest in value stocks in the midcap space . The Indian equity market is well known for creating wealth over the long term though it is equally well known for a lot of volatility in the short to medium term. Hence, we remain confident of this fund making a major success in terms of both size and returns to the investors over the next two years.

Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited (CIRL)

A wholly-owned subsidiary of Centrum Capital Limited, CIRL has in-depth sector expertise, superior transaction execution capabilities and a proven track record of handholding transactions with efficiency, strong local domain knowledge and prompt response management. CIRL has extensive experience in execution of transactions related to land, commercial, retail, logistics, residential, re-development and joint-development arena.

4. **Opportunities**

While the current domestic economic scenario is challenging, India still remains a significant longterm growth story. Vibrant domestic demand drivers in the areas of telecom, rural markets, service sector, healthcare, etc are expected to provide triggers in the medium to long term. In the short term also, opportunities exist in terms of

significant revival post General Election slated for early 2014. The new government is likely to revive confidence among investors and savers residing in India as well as outside the country. Recent steep fall in gold imports and hence in trade deficits, highly successful monsoon performance this season and steep fall in Rupee which would make both Indian goods, services and assets substantially cheaper in USD terms, are likely to help revival of the Indian economy. These developments are likely to reopen significant opportunities in segments where Centrum is operating and is well-established. Meanwhile, the deterioration in the performance of corporates is expected to continue offering significant opportunity for restructuring of debt for companies - a business segment that Centrum has commenced nearly six years ago, giving the Group an early-mover advantage in this segment. Going forward, the challenging economic scenario would offer opportunities for further restructuring, which the Group has already initiated. A strong team with years of experience in this sector, along with the ability to nurture business relationships, will shape Centrum's evolution in this segment.

Though overall economic growth and savings, especially the financial savings of the household sector have fallen significantly the country still enjoys a favorable demographic profile with a large segment of the population under 30 years.

As this working age-group population expands over the next two decades, the savings rate is likely to rise further. The growing aspirations and the urge for a planned retirement corpus will create significant demand for professional financial planning, portfolio management, wealth building and wealth management services in the country across various asset classes. This young emerging class of the population with visible earning capacity will stimulate the demand for diverse financial products like insurance, mutual funds and new, emerging investment avenues. Already the favourable impact of this demographic profile is evident from the young educated population increasingly going abroad for jobs and remitting back home continuously higher financial resources. Last year, NRI remittances touched a record high of close to \$70 billion.

The Centrum group's basket of forex products and services is diverse and the ability to offer travel and forex along with financial services is a unique offering for a business Group. The potential for growth in the forex business is directly linked to the large opportunity matrix in the travel and wealth management businesses, in which Centrum has an established presence with extensive future growth plans. Cross-selling opportunities through excellent corporate relationships across the industry also indirectly push business opportunities to the doorsteps of the forex business division. The forex business has evolved corporate level arrangements, wherein Centrum has forex counters within the premises of corporate houses across the country. We have also gained a strong foothold in forex business through servicing of entertainment and film-making industries.

Continued consolidation of institutional broking business in the country and recent exit of many firms from this business augur well for players like us who successfully remain in the business. We expect market share in the institutional business to improve in the long term as the number of players have come down significantly.

In wealth management business also we have

seen exit of some of foreign players. Continued consolidation in the industry and our core strength of understanding the local markets and clients' customized needs provide us better opportunity to grow faster growing forward.

Backed by our core expertise, solid team of professionals and through a mix of acquisitions, strategic alliances and tie-ups in select areas with domestic synergistic partners and focused approach with foresight to build various business lines, Centrum is well positioned to grow our financial retail services to capitalize on the unfolding opportunities.

5. Threats

Rupee instability and high interest regime remain the major threats to the economy in general and financial sector in particular. Despite the RBI selling over \$62 billion in the spot market since the Lehman crisis in 2008, rupee has crashed by 40% in the last 2 years. This would lead to stress on fiscal balance in terms of soaring fuel and fertilizer subsidies. The corporate sector would also see pressure on account of rise in external debt burden and in cost of imported raw materials. Continued instability could also lead to dip in inflows from the FIIs into both equity and debt instruments. Hence, allround pessimism and deceleration in the industrial economy could continue. On top of these possible developments, forthcoming General Election can lead to more uncertainly on policy front, further adding to confusion in the markets. For the first 4 months of the current fiscal, indirect tax collections have grown just 2.9% yoy as against the target of 19% set in the FY2014 Budget. Moreover, the collections from excise duty de-grew in double digit at 11% during this period, indicating severe aggregate demand pressures in the economy.

The country's economy expanded at just 5% in FY2013, the lowest GDP growth in the last decade. During the first quarter of the current fiscal, the Index of Industrial Production de-grew at 1.1%, indicating continued challenges for the corporate. Hence, there exists major threat to the financial services industry for at least the next 6 months.

6. Future outlook

While the year ahead is also likely to be highly challenging, Centrum's focused and visionary approach positions us well to tackle the obstacles ahead. With our ability to anticipate the challenging scenario from the overall global developments, Centrum has been preparing for them and is confident of successfully emerging through the difficult conditions that are once again threatening to derail the Indian economy.

In the current year, the Company has strategically focused on select areas which are suited to provide growth opportunities even in challenging times. These include Corporate Debt Restructuring, emphasis on non-equity products within Wealth Management, Foreign Exchange, Travel Services and Infrastructure & Real Estate advisory services.

Banking on a new pool of talent drawn from various global firms, Centrum will continue our focus on building strong relationships with our clients by offering them solutions according to their needs and as required by the evolving economic scenario. As in the past, the Group intends to continue providing our clients with a high degree of customer service, flexible, tailored and configurable products and services, with a dedicated focus on returns with least possible risk.

The Company's Investment Banking business can be expected to have its fair share of challenges in the year ahead due to volatility in the market conditions, continued selling of shares by the domestic institutions despite the FIIs remaining quite optimistic and several listed stocks still quoting at very cheap valuations. Unless the valuations of listed entities improve significantly, it would be difficult for the primary markets to revive significantly.

The debt scenario is an area where Centrum is well equipped to capitalize on our strengths. In the year 2013-14 corporate sector is also experiencing tremendous stress and hence, we expect the company to do deal size of over ₹ 90 billion (₹ 9,000 crores) during this year. The Company's policy to shift from soft restructuring to a deeper, more focused CDR shall enable us to emerge as a major player in this area, going ahead.

In the forex business, with help of our team of professionals and expanded tie up with corporate, hotels, etc we expect to achieve a total turnover of ₹ 42 billion (₹ 4,200 crores).

In the wealth business, we expect to increase the size of assets under management by about 31% to over ₹ 35 billion (₹ 3,500 crores) from ₹ 19 billion due to significant expansion of team of professionals and branches across the country. We are actively managing close to ₹ 3 billion of equity funds – we hope to increase this size to ₹ 5 billion within a year's time.

Overall, with the diversified offerings and renewed focus on fast growing businesses like wealth management, forex and credit restructuring, the Company is optimistic of managing the turbulent time ahead. However, India's long-term growth potential is vast and the multifarious opportunities within the financial services industries augur well for the long- term growth potential of the industry, of which Centrum remains an integral participant.

7. Risk management

For Centrum, an effective risk management policy lies at the core of our business philosophy, which is centered on delivering higher and better returns to all our stakeholders.

With ups and downs, volatility and fluctuations in the financial business in which the Company operates, Centrum is exposed to various risks and uncertainties in the normal course of our business. Since such variations can cause deviations in the results from operations and affect our financial state, the focus on risk management continues to be high.

Centrum's risk management strategy has product neutrality, speed of trade execution, reliability of access and delivery of service at its core. Multiple products and diverse revenue streams enable the Company to ensure continued offering of customized solutions to suit client needs at all times – good and bad.

State-of-the-art technology, experienced professionals, a highly qualified IT team for in-house software development, coupled with adequate back-up systems and compliance with regulatory norms insulates Centrum from the vagaries of the financial business.

8. Internal controls and their adequacy

Centrum has always focused on maintaining a strong internal control system which is commensurate with our size and the nature of operations. The Company's internal controls are structured in a manner that ensure reasonable assurance with regard to recording and providing reliable financial and operational information, complying with applicable statutes, safeguarding assets from unauthorized use or losses, executing transactions with proper authorization and ensuring compliance of corporate policies, laws and accounting standards.

With a strong monitoring system in place, the Company has an Audit Committee, the details of which have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report. Internally we have also set up Investment Committee comprising Compliance Officer, Chief Operating Officer apart from the core team which manages the investment products to effectively monitor both the process and returns to clients. Centrum has also appointed an independent Internal Audit Firm. The Audit Committee regularly reviews the Internal Audit Reports as well as the findings and recommendations of the Internal Auditors. Suggestions for improvement are considered and the Audit Committee follows up on the implementation of corrective actions. The Committee also meets the Company's statutory auditors to ascertain, inter alia, their views on the adequacy of internal control systems and keeps the Board of Directors posted with its observations.

9. Human resources

People constitute the nucleus of Centrum's business strategy and the Company is constantly working towards ensuring the best human resource (HR) policies and practices.

The thrust is on hiring, nurturing and retaining the best talent available in the country, which Centrum has successfully managed through focused attention on right fitment. A stringent screening process ensures that Centrum has a highly qualified talent pool of professionals.

Employee engagement at Centrum does not end with hiring of an employee; in fact it begins with the employee's appointment and continues through his whole career span in the organization. The Company has a robust system for employee development and enhancement, which the top leadership leverages on a regular basis to ensure growth from one level to the next as the individual progresses through Centrum's hierarchy.

The Company has performance appraisal systems that are benchmarked with the best in the industry, offering, on the one hand a high level of transparency, and on the other, providing adequate scope for continuous self-improvement through a streamlined counseling process.

The coherent efforts in this direction have also been recognized externally.

As on 30th June, 2013, there were 874 people employed with Centrum Group.

10. Financial overview

The volatility in the global and Indian markets, coupled with slowdown in the macroeconomic scenario created significant challenges for businesses and industries in general and to Centrum, which offers services to the overall businesses and industries. However, Centrum was able to manage costs and performed relatively better even in the current tough environment. The operating performance showed a turnaround this year as highlighted below. **Income:** The total income for the Company on a standalone basis stood at ₹ 712.05 million as compared to ₹ 602.57 million during the previous year, a growth of 18.17% yoy.

PBDIT: The Company reported a PBDIT of ₹ 352.97 million as compared to PBDIT of ₹ 103.34 million in 2011-12, a growth of 241.56% yoy.

PAT: For the year under review, the Profit After Tax (PAT) stood at ₹ 137.14 million as against ₹ (97.317) million in 2011-12. This improved performance was due to increase in revenues and benefit of significant cost rationalization measures carried out by the Company during the year.

11. Cautionary statement

This report contains several forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, risks inherent in Centrum's growth strategy, acquisition plans, dependence on certain businesses, dependence on availability of qualified and trained manpower, economic conditions, government policies and other factors. Actual results, performances or achievements could differ materially from those expressed or implied in such forward-looking statements. This report should be read in conjunction with the financial statements included herein and the notes thereto.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Corporate Governance Report

(As required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered into with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited)

A. PHILOSOPHY OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

Your Company believes that sound ethical practices, transparency in operations and timely disclosures go a long way in enhancing shareholders' value while safeguarding the interest of all stakeholders. The Company is committed to adhere to the code of corporate governance as it means adoption of best business practices aimed at growth of the Company coupled with bringing benefits to investors, customers, creditors, employees and the society at large.

The objective of the Company is not just to meet the statutory requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance as prescribed under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement but to develop such systems and follow such practices and procedures to satisfy the spirit of law.

In accordance with Clause 49 of the listing agreement with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and best practices followed in corporate governance, the details of compliance by the Company are as under:

B. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

a. Composition of the Board:

The present strength of the Board of Directors of the Company is 12 Directors. The Board of Directors comprises of 1 (One) Managing Director, 1 (One) Non Executive Chairman, 4 (Four) Non Executive Directors and 6 (Six) Independent Directors.

Half of the Board of Directors comprises of Independent Directors which fulfills the requirements as required under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

The details of the Director being appointed and re-appointed on retirement by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, as required pursuant to Clause 49(IV)(G) of the Listing Agreement, are mentioned in the Notice to the Annual General Meeting, forming part of the Report.

The Board reviews and approves the strategy and oversees the actions and results of Management to ensure that the long term objectives are achieved.

b. Meetings of the Board:

The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board Meetings during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting, as also the details of the Directorship (excluding Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies and Companies under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956), Chairmanship and the Committee Memberships held by Directors as on 30th June, 2013 are given below:

| Name of Director | Category | Atte | ndance Particulars Directo ships | | | No. of Commit- tee positions held (including in the Company)* | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----|--|--------|
| | | No. of Board Meetings held during the tenure of Director | No. of Board Meetings attended by the Director | Attended the Last AGM held on 31 st December 2012 | | Chairman | Member |
| # Mr. T. R. Madhavan | Executive Chairman (Till ^{1st} November, 2012) | 2 | 1 | N.A | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| Mr. Chandir Gidwani | Non Executive Chairman (w.e.f. 1 st November, 2012) | 7 | 7 | No | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| @Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman | Managing Director | 5 | 5 | Yes | 3 | - | 1 |
| Mr. Ibrahim Belselah | Independent Director | 7 | Nil | No | - | - | - |
| Mr. Subimal Bhattacharjee | Independent Director | 7 | 1 | No | - | - | - |
| Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty | Independent Director | 7 | 7 | Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| @Mr. Ameet Naik | Independent Director | 5 | 2 | No | 1 | - | 1 |
| ^Mr. R. S. Reddy | Independent Director | 2 | 1 | No | 5 | 1 | - |
| @Mr. Rashid Kidwai | Independent Director | 5 | 1 | No | 1 | - | - |
| #Mr. Rajesh Narian Gupta | Independent Director | 2 | - | N.A. | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| \$Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy | Independent Director | 4 | 4 | No | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| Mrs. Mahakhurshid Byramjee | Non-Executive Director | 7 | - | No | - | - | - |
| Mr. Rishad Byramjee | Non-Executive Director | 7 | 6 | No | 2 | - | 3 |
| Mr. Dhanpal Jhaveri | Non-Executive Director | 7 | 1 | No | 3 | - | 2 |
| @Mr. Manmohan Shetty | Non Executive Director | 5 | 2 | No | 6 | 1 | - |

Notes:

*Other Directorship does not include Directorship of Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, Section 25 Companies and Alternate Directorship. Chairman includes Member. Only Membership and Chairmanship of Audit Committee and Shareholders / Investors Grievances Committee are considered.

As mentioned in Annual Report for the year 2011-2012, Mr. Rajesh Narian Gupta resigned from the Board w.e.f 1st November, 2012 and Mr. T. R. Madhavan resigned from the Board as Executive Chairman w.e.f. 1st November, 2012.

@ Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman has been appointed as the Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st November, 2012, Mr. Manmohan Shetty has been appointed as Non Executive Director w.e.f. 1st November, 2012 and Mr. Rashid Kidwai and Mr. Ameet Naik have been appointed as Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. 1st November, 2012.

[^] The Board at its meeting held on 14th February, 2013 appointed Mr. R.S. Reddy as an Additional Director of the Company. Pursuant to Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, Mr. R. S. Reddy hold office as a Director up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Approval of Members is being sought for his appointment as Director at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

\$ Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy, Independent Director of the Company passed away on 16th January, 2013.

Mr. Rishad Byramjee is the son of Mrs. Mahakhurshid Byramjee and hence, they are related to each other. There are no other inter-se relationships between the Directors.

Seven Board Meetings were held during the financial year 2012-13 and the gap between any two consecutive meetings did not exceed four months at any point of time. The dates on which Board Meetings were held are as follows:

14th August, 2012 1st November. 2012

- 14th November, 2012
- 3rd December, 2012
- 14th February, 2013
- 18th April, 2013
- 15th May, 2013

c. Code of Conduct:

The Code of Conduct and ethics, which have been formulated for the Board and Senior Management of the Company is posted on the website of the Company, viz. www.centrum.co.in The Board of Directors and Senior Management have affirmed their compliance with the code of conduct.

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 15th May, 2013 has amended the Code of Conduct with respect to its applicability to the senior management. The Code of Conduct shall be applicable to all the members of the Board of Directors of the Company and all the members of the Senior Management Team of the Company which includes Vice Presidents, Executive Directors and Functional Heads at the Corporate Level.

C. AUDIT COMMITTEE:

1. The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited read with Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956.

- 2. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are broadly as under:
- Overseeing of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommending to the Board, the appointment, re-appointment and, if required, the replacement or removal of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees.
- Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by them.
- Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (2AA) of section 217 of the Companies Act, 1956;
 - Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;

- Disclosure of any related party transactions;
- Qualifications in the draft audit report.
- Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
- Reviewing with the management the statement of uses / application of fund raised through an issue.
- Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, and adequacy of the internal control systems.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Discussion with internal auditors on any significant findings and follow up there on.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non payment of declared dividends) and creditors.

- To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism, in case the same is existing.
- To approve appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience & background, etc. of the candidate.
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

All the items listed in Clause 49 (II) (D) of the Listing Agreement are covered in the terms of reference. The Audit committee has been granted powers as prescribed under Clause 49 (II) (C) of the Listing Agreement.

3. Composition of the Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee of the Company comprises of following directors:-

- Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy, Chairman (Till 16th January, 2013);
- Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty, Chairman; (w.e.f. 14th February, 2013)
- (2) Mr. Ameet Naik (w.e.f. 14th February, 2013) and
- (3) Mr. Rishad Byramjee

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary of the Committee.

4. Meetings and attendance during the year:

During the year the Audit Committee met five times and required members were present in the meetings held on:

14th August, 2012 14th November, 2012 3rd December, 2012 14th February, 2013 15th May, 2013

D. REMUNERATION/ COMPENSATION COMMITTEE:

The Committee is authorized to determine and approve the remuneration package for any Executive and Non-Executive Directors of the Company and to deal in such other matters as the Board may from time to time request the Committee to examine and recommend/approve and perform such functions as are required to be performed by the Compensation Committee under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 ("ESOP Guidelines")

The Remuneration Committee comprises of following directors:

- Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy, Chairman (Till 16th January, 2013);
- (3) Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty, Chairman; (w.e.f. 15th May, 2013)
- (4) Mr. Rishad Byramjee, Member (Till 15th May, 2013)
- (5) Mr. Ameet Naik (w.e.f. 15th May, 2013) and
- (6) Mr. R. S. Reddy (w.e.f. 15th May, 2013)

During the year there was only one meeting of the Remuneration Committee on 1st November, 2012:

Remuneration Policy:

The Company's remuneration policy is driven by the success and performance of the individual employee and the Company. Through its compensation programme, the Company endeavours to attract, retain, develop and motivate a high performance workforce. Individual performance pay is determined by business performance and the performance of individuals measured through the annual appraisal process. The Company pays remuneration by way of salary, benefits, perquisites, allowances (fixed component) and commission/ incentives (variable component).

Details of remuneration of Directors (for the year ended 30th June, 2013):

(i) Executive Directors' Compensation

The aggregate value of salary and perquisites including commission paid for the year ended 30th June, 2013 to the Managing Director and the Whole Time Director is as follows:

| Particulars | #Mr. T. R. Madhavan | @Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Salary | 800,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Allowances and Perquisites | 1,173,200 | 1,821,553 |
| Commission | Nil | Nil |
| Notice Period | 1 month | 1 month |
| Service Contract | - | 3 years from 1st November, 2012 |

- Mr. T. R. Madhavan has resigned as the Executive Chairman of the Company w.e.f. 1st November, 2012.

@ - Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman is appointed as the Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st November, 2012.

The Company has not granted any stock options to any of the Directors. Further, no severance fees is payable on termination of appointment.

(ii) Non - Executive Directors' Compensation:

Non-Executive Directors of the Company are entitled only to sitting fees for the meeting of Board of Directors and/or Committee meeting attended by them. No other payment is being made to them. The Company pays sitting fees of ₹ 20,000/- per meeting to Non – Executive Directors for attending meetings of the Board and/or its Committee.

Details of Equity Shares held and sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors during the year ended on 30th June, 2013:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Director | # Equity Shares held | * Sitting Fees (₹) |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Mr. Chandir Gidwani | 1,500 | 1,60,000/- |
| 2 | @Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy | Nil | Nil |
| 3 | Mrs. Mahakhurshid Byramjee | 1,14,352 | Nil |
| 4 | Mr. Rishad Byramjee | 12,385 | 2,40,000/- |
| 5 | Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty | 50 | 2,60,000/- |
| 6 | Mr. Rajesh Narain Gupta | Nil | Nil |
| 7 | Mr. Ibrahim Belsalah | Nil | Nil |
| 8 | Mr. Dhanpal Jhaveri | Nil | 20,000/- |
| 9 | Mr. Subimal Bhattacharjee | Nil | 20,000/- |
| 10 | Mr. R. S. Reddy | Nil | 20,000/- |
| 11 | Mr. Ameet Naik | Nil | 80,000/- |
| 12 | Mr. Rashid Kidwai | Nil | 20,000/- |
| 13 | Mr. Manmohan Shetty | Nil | 40,000/- |

The Company has not issued any convertible instruments.

* Sitting fees include payments for the Board appointed Committee meetings also.

@The Board at its meeting held on 6th March, 2012 approved the proposal of Mr. K. V. Krishnamurthy, Independent Director of the Company to waive the right of receiving sitting fees for attending Board and Committee meetings of the Company.

E. SHAREHOLDERS'/INVESTORS' GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE:

The Committee functions with the objective of looking into redressal of Shareholders'/ Investors' grievances relating to non-receipt of dividend, non-receipt of Annual Report, delay in transfer or transmission of shares, and cases of refusal of transfer or transmission of shares etc.

This Committee comprises of three Directors viz.

- (1) Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty, Chairman;
- (2) Mr. Chandir Gidwani and
- (3) Mr. Rishad Byramjee

The Company has appointed M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited as the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. The Committee also oversees the performance of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and recommends measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services. The Company and Registrars have not received any complaint during the year ended 30th June, 2013.

The Company has designated the email id <u>'cs@centrum.co.in'</u> for registering the Complaints of the investors, in compliance with Clause 47(f) of the Listing Agreement.

During the year, no meetings of Shareholders'/ Investor Grievances Committee were held.

INVESTOR COMPLAINTS:

During the year under review, the Company did not receive any investor complaints.

F. TRANSFER CUM ALLOTMENT COMMITTEE:

This Committee deals with matters relating to transfers/transmission of shares, allotment of shares and other related matters.

This Committee comprises of three Directors viz.

(1) Mr. Rishad Byramjee, Chairman;

- (2) Mr. Chandir Gidwani and
- (3) Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman

During the year, there was only one meeting of the Transfer cum Allotment Committee on 13th June, 2013 to fix the Record Date for the purpose of sub division of equity shares and issue of fully paid up Bonus shares of the Company.

The Committee, at its meeting held on 8th July 2013, allotted 346,693,950 fully paid up Bonus Equity Shares to the Equity Shareholders of the Company whose names appeared in the Register of Members as on Thursday, the 4th July, 2013, being the Record Date.

G. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

Particulars of Annual General Meeting held during the last three years and details of the special resolutions passed thereat:

| Financial Year | Day, Date and Time | Venue | Special Resolutions passed there at |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 2011- 2012 | Monday, 31 st December, 2012 at 11.00 A.M. | Centrum House, C.S.T. Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400098 | 2 |
| 2010- 2011 | Friday, 30 th December, 2011 at 10:30 A.M. | Centrum House, C.S.T. Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400098 | 2 |
| 2009- 2010 | Friday, 31 st December, 2010 at 10:30 A.M. | Centrum House, C.S.T. Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400098 | 2 |

Particulars of Extra Ordinary General Meeting held during the year and details of the special resolutions passed thereat:

| | Day, Date and Time | Venue | Special Resolutions passed there at |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| 2012- 2013 | *Thursday, 13 th June, 2013 at 11.00 A.M. | Centrum House, C.S.T. Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400098 | 1 |

*The Company obtained the approval of the members for sub division of Equity shares of the Company such that each existing equity share of the Company of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten) each be sub-divided into 10 (Ten) equity shares of face value of ₹ 1/- (Rupee One) each and issue of fully paid up bonus shares of the Company in the ratio of 5:1 i.e. Five Equity shares of ₹ 1/- each for every One Equity share of ₹ 1/- each held after sub-division of Equity shares of the Company.

During the Financial year 2012-2013, the Company has not passed any special resolution by postal ballot process and as of now the Company does not propose to pass any special resolution through the Postal Ballot process.

H. DISCLOSURES:

a. Related Party Transactions

The Company has no material significant transactions with its related parties that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company. The details of transactions with related parties are given for information under notes to the accounts of the Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 2013.

b. No penalty or strictures

During the last three years/periods, there were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or Stock Exchanges or any statutory authority for non-compliance of any matter related to the capital markets.

c. Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company has followed all the applicable Accounting Standards laid down by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

d. Disclosures on Risk Management

The Company has laid down procedures to inform the members of the Board about the risk assessment and minimisation procedures. These procedures have been periodically reviewed to ensure that the executive management controls the risk through properly defined framework. The risk management issues are discussed in the Management Discussion & Analysis Report.

e. Proceeds of Preferential Issue

The details of utilization of proceeds raised through preferential issue of equity shares are disclosed to the Audit Committee and in the Balance Sheet. The Company has not utilized these funds for purposes other than those stated in the Notice convening the Extra Ordinary General Meeting called for the approval of said preferential issue of equity shares.

f. Management Discussion and Analysis Report A Management Discussion and Analysis report forms part of the annual report and includes discussions on various matters specified under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

g. Information to Shareholders

- (i) The information as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, relating to the Directors proposed to be appointed / re-appointed, is furnished as a part of the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.
- (ii) The mandatory as well as various additional information of interest to the shareholders is furnished in other sections of the Annual Report.

h. CEO/CFO Certification

In accordance with the Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchange, a certificate from the Managing Director was placed before the Board.

i. Report on Corporate Governance

This Corporate Governance Report forms part

of the Annual Report. The Company has fully complied with the provisions of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

j. Compliance

- (i) Certificate from the Statutory Auditors confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement is annexed to the Directors' Report and forms part of the Annual Report.
- (ii) The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements and has adopted following non – mandatory requirements of the Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement:
 - a. The Board:

No specific tenure has been specified for the Independent Directors. However, they are liable to retire by rotation and seek re-appointment by the Members.

- Remuneration Committee:
 Please refer to the details given under "Remuneration/Compensation Committee".
- c. Training of Board members: The Board members are provided with the necessary documents/brochures, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices.

Periodic presentations are made at the Board and Committee meetings, on business and performance updates of the Company, business environment, business strategy and risks involved.

I. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

The quarterly/annual financial results are regularly submitted to the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited in accordance with the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and published in English newspaper namely Free Press Journal and in regional language newspaper namely Navshakti. The quarterly/ annual financial results are also regularly posted by the Company on its website **www.centrum.co.in**

J. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

a. Annual General Meeting

30th December, 2013 at 11 am at 2nd Level, Centrum House, C.S.T. Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400 098

b. Financial year :

 1^{st} July, 2012 to 30^{th} June, 2013

c. Date of Book Closure :

23rd December, 2013 to 30th December, 2013

d. Dividend Payment Date : Not Applicable

e. Listing on Stock Exchanges :

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400001.

f. Stock code : 501150

g. Market Price Data :

Share prices of the Company for the period July 2012 to June 2013

| Date | High (₹) | Low (₹) |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| July, 2012 | 1,031.00 | 855.10 |
| August, 2012 | 1,098.00 | 849.75 |
| September, 2012 | 893.00 | 851.00 |
| October, 2012 | 1,169.00 | 934.90 |
| November, 2012 | 1,349.00 | 1,111.00 |
| December, 2012 | 1,200.00 | 1,129.95 |
| January, 2013 | 1,184.00 | 1,019.00 |
| February, 2013 | 1,250.00 | 1,150.00 |
| March, 2013 | 1,332.45 | 1,141.00 |
| April, 2013 | 1,312.00 | 1,030.80 |
| May, 2013 | 1,286.00 | 1,000.00 |
| June, 2013 | 1,610.70 | 1,111.00 |



Performance of share price in comparison with broad based index, viz; BSE Sensex:

g. Registrar and Transfer Agents:

Link Intime India Private Limited C-13 Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, LBS Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400 078 Tel. No. 022 - 25963838 Fax No.: 022 - 25672693 Email: **mumbai@linkintime.co.in**

h. Share Transfer System:

Shares lodged for transfer at the Registrar's address are normally processed within 15 days from the date of lodgement, and requests for dematerialization of shares are processed and the confirmation is given to the depositories within 15 days from the date of lodgement, if the documents are clear in all respect.

The Company Secretary who is also the Compliance Officer verifies the transfer register sent by the Registrar. Investors' grievances, if any, are resolved by the Compliance Officer, failing which, they would be referred to the Shareholders / Investors Grievances Committee.

i. Categories of Shareholding as on 30th June, 2013

| | Category | No. of Shares Held | Percentage of Shareholding |
|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Α | PROMOTER'S HOLDING | | |
| 1 | Promoters | | |
| | -Indian Promoters | 2,303,150 | 33.22 |
| | - Foreign Promoters | Nil | Nil |
| 2 | Persons acting in Concert | Nil | Nil |
| | Sub-Total | 2,303,150 | 33.22 |
| В | NON-PROMOTERS HOLDINGS | | |
| 3 | Institutional Investors | Nil | Nil |
| А | Mutual Fund and UTI | Nil | Nil |
| В | Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies (Central / State Gov. Institutions/ Non-government Institutions) | Nil | Nil |
| С | FIIs | Nil | Nil |
| 4 | Others | | |
| А | Corporate Bodies | 2,969,103 | 42.82 |
| В | Indian Public | 226255 | 3.26 |
| С | NRI's | 361 | 0.01 |
| D | Foreign Companies/Fund | 1,020,158 | 14.71 |
| Е | Centrum ESPS Trust | 409,686 | 5.91 |
| F | Any Other (Clearing Member) | 4,166 | 0.06 |

| G | Any Other (NRN) | 1,000 | 0.01 |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| | Sub-Total | 4,630,729 | 66.78 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 6,933,879 | 100 |

j. Distribution of Shareholding as on 30th June, 2013:

| SI. No. | Category (Shares) | No. of Shareholders | | No. of Shares | |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Number | % of Total Shareholders | Number | % of Total Shares |
| 1 | 1 - 500 | 387 | 88.36 | 20,916 | 0.30 |
| 2 | 501 - 1000 | 15 | 3.42 | 10,750 | 0.16 |
| 3 | 1001 - 2000 | 7 | 1.60 | 10,130 | 0.15 |
| 4 | 2001 - 3000 | 3 | 0.68 | 7,600 | 0.11 |
| 5 | 3001 - 4000 | 2 | 0.46 | 7,578 | 0.11 |
| 6 | 4001 - 5000 | 2 | 0.46 | 9,650 | 0.14 |
| 7 | 5001 - 10000 | 8 | 1.83 | 66,222 | 0.96 |
| 8 | 10001 - Above | 14 | 3.20 | 6,801,033 | 98.08 |
| | TOTAL | 438 | 100.00 | 6,933,879 | 100.00 |

k. Dematerialization of shares:

The shares of the Company are available for dematerialization and Agreements have been signed with National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) & Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL). Around 90% of the Company's shares are held in dematerialized mode. Trading in dematerialized form is compulsory for all investors. The Company (through its Registrar and Share Transfer Agents) provides the facility of simultaneous transfer and dematerialization of shares and has confirmed the same to NSDL and CDSL.

I. Address of Correspondence:

1. To the Company: Registered Office:

Bombay Mutual Building, 2nd Floor, Dr. D.N. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400001 Tel No.: 022 2266 2434; Fax No.: 022 2261 1105 Email: <u>info@centrum.co.in;</u> <u>cs@centrum.co.in</u>

Corporate Office:

Centrum House, C.S.T. Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai - 400098 Tel No.: 022 4215 9000; Fax No.: 022 4215 9833 Email: <u>info@centrum.co.in;</u> cs@centrum.co.in

2. Registrar and Share Transfer Agent:

Link Intime India Private Limited Unit: Centrum Capital Limited C-13 Pannalal Silk Mills Compound LBS Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400 078 Tel: 022 - 25963838 ; Fax: 022 - 25672693 Email: **mumbai@linkintime.co.in**

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Certificate by Managing Director

To, The Board of Directors Centrum Capital Limited Mumbai

I, **P. R. Kalyanaraman,** Managing Director of Centrum Capital Limited, to the best of my knowledge and belief, certify that:

- a. I have reviewed the Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on 3^{oth} June, 2013;
- b. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact nor do they contain statements that might be misleading;
- c. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company, and are in compliance with the existing accounting standards and/or applicable laws/regulations;
- d. There were, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct;
- e. I am responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company and the auditors, the Audit Committee and I have not come across any deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls during the financial year;
- f. There were no instances of any fraud involving management or employees having a significant role in the Company's internal systems;
- g. There were no significant changes in internal control and/or of accounting policies during the year;
- h. I have not denied any personnel access to the Audit Committee of the Company (in respect of matters involving alleged misconduct);
- i. I further declare that all Board members and senior managerial personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct for the year ended 30th June, 2013.

For Centrum Capital Limited

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director

То

The Members of Centrum Capital Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by **Centrum Capital Limited,** for the year ended 30th June, 2013, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchange.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We pstate that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No. 034828

Auditors' Report

То

The Members of Centrum Capital Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Centrum Capital Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 2013, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act"). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 30th June, 2013;
- (b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

- a. We draw attention to Note No.40(a) of Notes to the Financial Statements, in respect of investments aggregating to ₹ 815,523,945 (P.Y: ₹ 815,523,945) & loans and advances aggregating to ₹ 32,394,297 (P.Y: ₹ 11,603,092) in Centrum Broking Limited, a Subsidiary Company. As more fully described in note no.40(a), the Management is of the view that there is no permanent diminution to the carrying value of the investments of ₹ 815,523,945 & loans and advances of ₹ 32,394,297 in the subsidiary and hence no adjustment has been made in this regard in the accompanying financial statements.
- b. We draw attention to Note No.40(b) of Notes to the Financial Statements, in respect of investments aggregating to ₹ 500,000 (P.Y: ₹ 500,000) & loans and advances aggregating to ₹ 72,250,413 (P.Y: ₹ 93,001,114) in Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited, a Subsidiary Company. As more fully described in note no.40(b), the Management is of the view that there is no permanent diminution to the carrying value of the investments of ₹ 500,000 & loans and advances of ₹ 72,250,413 in the subsidiary and hence no adjustment has been made in this regard in the accompanying financial statements.
- c. We draw attention to Note No.40(c) of Notes to the Financial Statements, in respect of investments aggregating to ₹ 500,000 (P.Y: ₹ 500,000) & loans and advances aggregating to ₹ 327,280,258 (P.Y: ₹ 178,001,529) in Centrum Wealth Management Ltd, a Subsidiary Company. As more fully described in note no.40 (c), the Management is of the view that there is no permanent diminution to the carrying value of the investments of ₹ 500,000 & loans and advances of ₹ 327,280,258 in the subsidiary and hence no adjustment has been made in this regard in the accompanying financial statements.
- 2. We draw attention to Note No.39 of Notes to the Financial Statements, regarding long outstanding trade receivable amounting to ₹ 45,832,632 (P.Y: ₹ 64,953,975), are subject to realization and upon which we are unable to comment on. The ultimate shortfall, if any, on realization / on account of non realization of such trade receivable, therefore cannot be quantified.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of these matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
- a. we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- b. in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books .
- c. the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d. in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Act;
- e. on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 30th June 2013, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 30th June 2013, from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No. 034828

Place: Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 [Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **CENTRUM CAPITAL LIMITED** on the financial statements for the year ended 30th June, 2013]

(i)

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical assets have been noticed. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
- (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed of by the Company during the year.

(ii)

- (a) The inventories (Securities & Bonds), which are held in dematerialized form, have been verified by the management with the supporting evidence during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
- (b) The procedure of verification of inventories (Securities & Bonds), followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to size of the Company and the nature of its business.
- (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory (Securities & Bonds) and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification carried out at the end of the year.

(iii)

- (a) As informed, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 4 (iii)(b),(c) and (d) of the order are not applicable.
- (b) As informed, the Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 4 (iii)(f)and (g) of the order are not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there exists an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of Inventory (Securities & Bonds), fixed assets and with regard to sale of services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in internal control system of the Company.

- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that, there are no transactions relating to contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Act that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301.
- (vi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with size & nature of its business.
- (viii) The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of subsection (1) of Section 209 of the Act for any of the products of the company.

(ix)

- (a) The Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, wealth-tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it. As regards service tax dues, the company has not deposited the same with the appropriate authority.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, wealth-tax, cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable. Undisputed dues in respect of service tax which were outstanding, at the year end for a period of more than six months from the year end for a period of more than six months from the year end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable are as follows:

| Name of the statute | Nature of the dues | Amount (₹) | Period to which the amount relates | Due Date | Date of Payment |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| The Finance Act, 1994 (Service tax provisions) | Service tax | 74,557,031 (Refer Note: 41) | April 12 to December 12 | 6 th of subsequent month | Not paid |

(c) According to the records of the Company, the dues outstanding of Income-tax & Service Tax on account of any dispute, are as follows :

| Name of the statute | Nature of dues | Amount (₹) | Period to which the amount relates | Forum where dispute is pending |
|--|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| The Finance Act, 1994 (Service tax provisions) | Service tax | 1,477,923 | F.Y 2002-2006 | Additional Commissioner of Service tax |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 848,030 | A.Y 2008-2009 | Commissioner of Income Tax (A) – 4 |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 11,310,700 | A.Y 2010-2011 | Commissioner of Income Tax (A) – 4 |

- (x) The company has no accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and it has not incurred cash losses in the current year. The Company has incurred cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institution or banks.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans & advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In respect of dealing/trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, proper records have been maintained of the transactions and contracts and timely entries have been made therein. The shares, securities, debentures and other investments have been held by the Company, in its own name.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions of the guarantee given by the Company for loans taken by its subsidiary companies from bank or financial institutions during the year, are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- (xvi) The company has not obtained any term loans.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment.
- (xviii) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the Register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.

- (xix) The Company did not have outstanding debentures during the year.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money by way of public issue during the year.
- (xxi) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the management.

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No. 034828

Place: Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 this page is intentionally left blank

Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 2013

| Particulars | | Note | 30 th June, 2013 | (₹) 30 th June, 2012 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Shareholders' funds | | | | |
| Share Capital | | 3 | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| Reserves and surplus | | 4 | 2,355,182,221 | 2,218,045,307 |
| Reserves and surplus | | 4 | 2,424,521,011 | 2,287,384,097 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | 2,424,521,011 | 2,207,304,037 |
| Long-term borrowings | | 5 | 3,278,175 | 2,171,891 |
| Long-term provisions | | 6 | 3,470,838 | 3,012,742 |
| | | | 6,749,013 | 5,184,633 |
| Current liabilities | | | 0,743,013 | 5,104,055 |
| Short-term borrowings | | 7 | 1,146,365,497 | 1,165,308,385 |
| Other current liabilities | | 8 | 316,641,005 | 264,963,525 |
| Short-term provisions | | 9 | 6,431,757 | 1,979,532 |
| | | | 1,469,438,259 | 1,432,251,442 |
| | | | 1,403,430,233 | 1,432,231,442 |
| | TOTAL | | 3,900,708,283 | 3,724,820,172 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Fixed assets | | 10 | | |
| Tangible assets | | | 141,387,280 | 174,026,243 |
| Intangible assets | | | 2,157,830 | 3,393,958 |
| | | | 143,545,110 | 177,420,201 |
| Non-current investments | | 11 | 2,170,550,362 | 2,182,341,839 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | | 32 | 20,956,161 | 2,567,882 |
| Long-term loans and advances | | 12 | 223,371,785 | 184,979,744 |
| | | | 2,558,423,418 | 2,547,309,666 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Inventories | | 13 | 74,452,988 | 133,200 |
| Trade receivables | | 14 | 361,620,005 | 493,566,180 |
| Cash and Bank Balances | | 15 | 6,180,014 | 11,274,805 |
| Short-term loans and advances | | 16 | 825,134,713 | 644,687,913 |
| Other current assets | | 17 | 74,897,145 | 27,848,408 |
| | | | 1,342,284,865 | 1,177,510,506 |
| | | | · · · | |
| | TOTAL | | 3,900,708,283 | 3,724,820,172 |

The accompanying notes 1 to 43 are an integral part of the Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants** P. R. Kalyanaraman Chandir Gidwani Firm registration No.103523W **Managing Director Non Executive Chairman Sumant Sakhardande Alpesh Shah** Partner **Company Secretary** Membership No.034828

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 30th June, 2013

| | | | (₹) |
|--|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Revenue | | | |
| Revenue from Operation | 18 | 660,380,367 | 552,189,766 |
| Other Income | 19 | 51,664,170 | 50,380,155 |
| Total Revenue | | 712,044,537 | 602,569,921 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Employee benefits expense | 20 | 178,202,078 | 243,994,768 |
| Finance Costs | 21 | 166,708,366 | 153,334,209 |
| Depreciation/amortization | 10 | 36,808,431 | 36,691,014 |
| Other expenses | 22 | 206,894,202 | 252,617,307 |
| Total Expenses | | 588,613,077 | 686,637,298 |
| Profit before exceptional items and tax | | 123,431,460 | (84,067,377) |
| Exceptional items (Refer Note 36) | | 30,205,459 | - |
| Profit before tax | | 153,636,919 | (84,067,377) |
| Tax Expenses | | | |
| - MAT | | 34,888,285 | 28,600,000 |
| - Deferred tax | | (18,388,280) | (15,350,654) |
| Profit for the year | | 137,136,914 | (97,316,723) |
| Basic & Diluted earnings per share before Extra ordinary items (Refer Note 34) (Nominal Value of Shares ₹ 1 [Previous Year : ₹ 1]) (Refer Note 35) | | 0.26 | (0.23) |
| Basic & Diluted earnings per share after Extra ordinary items (Refer Note 34) (Nominal Value of Shares ₹ 1 [Previous Year : ₹ 1]) (Refer Note 35) | | 0.33 | (0.23) |

The accompanying notes 1 to 43 are an integral part of the Financial Statements.

| As per our report of even date | For and on behalf of Board of D | irectors of Centrum Capital Limited |
|---|---|---|
| For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm registration No.103523W | P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director | Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman |
| Sumant Sakhardande | Alpesh Shah | |
| Partner Membership No.034828 | Company Secretary | |
| Diaco : Mumbai | Place : Mumbai | |

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30th June, 2013

| Particulars | 30 th Jun | o 2013 | 30 th Jun | (₹) e 2012 |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities: | 50 50 | c, 2013 | 50 501 | c, 2012 |
| Net Profit before taxation | | 153,636,919 | | (84,067,377) |
| Adjustments for: | | | | (,, , |
| Depreciation and amortisation Expense | 36,808,431 | | 36,691,014 | |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets | 1,234,459 | | | |
| Sundry balances written off | 215,146 | | 4,522 | |
| Gain on Sale of Non Current Investments | - | | (14,550,816) | |
| Excess of Carrying Cost over Fair Value of Non Current Investments | - | | 5,067,371 | |
| Foreign exchange loss (net) | 115,525 | | - | |
| Interest Income | (47,796,024) | | (32,939,372) | |
| Dividend Income from Non Current Investments | (144,250) | | (189,556) | |
| Sundry balances written back | (3,723,896) | | - | |
| Bad Debts written off | 252,120 | | 1,837,656 | |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 27,439,882 | | 20,728,015 | |
| Provision for Wealth Tax | 160,000 | | 160,000 | |
| Finance Costs (Excl. Bank Charges) | 162,521,453 | 177,082,846 | 150,723,719 | 167,532,553 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | | 330,719,765 | | 83,465,176 |
| Adjustments for : | | | | |
| Trade Receivables | 104,254,174 | | (158,966,491) | |
| Inventories | (74,319,789) | | 26,615,949 | |
| Loans and Advances | (220,531,774) | | (279,233,411) | |
| Other Liabilities and Provisions | 11,945,722 | (178,651,667) | 106,298,099 | (305,285,854) |
| Cash Generated from operations before exceptional items | | 152,068,098 | | (221,820,678) |
| Direct taxes paid (including tax deducted at source) | | (73,482,258) | | (45,169,446) |
| Net Cash from / (used) in Operating Activities | | 78,585,840 | | (266,990,124) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities: | | | | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | (5,158,800) | | (6,480,861) | |
| Sale of Fixed Assets | 991,000 | | - | |
| Receipt from Non Current Loans and advances | 86,407 | | - | |
| Investment in subsidiaries | - | | (192,844,319) | |
| Sale/Redemption of Non Current Investments | 11,791,477 | | 16,716,116 | |
| Interest received | 40,617,116 | | 19,742,190 | |
| Dividend Income from Non Current Investments received | 144,250 | | 189,556 | |
| Dividend Income from Current Investments received | - | | - | |
| Net Cash from / (used) in Investing Activities | | 48,471,450 | | (162,677,318) |

(₹)

| Particulars | 30 th Jun | ie, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | | | |
| Proceeds towards Securities Premium on share capital | - | | 303,188,124 | |
| Proceeds from Long-Term Borrowings | 4,128,955 | | 1,213,816,148 | |
| Repayment of Long-Term Borrowings | (2,858,470) | | (1,220,392,951) | |
| Proceeds from Short-Term Borrowings | 7,645,883,387 | | 1,732,148,071 | |
| Repayments of Short-Term Borrowings | (7,664,826,275) | | (1,495,599,348) | |
| Interest paid | (114,479,679) | | (101,965,854) | |
| Dividend paid | - | | - | |
| Tax on dividend paid | - | | - | |
| Net cash from / (used) in financial activity | | (132,152,082) | | 431,194,191 |
| Net (Decrease) / Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (5,094,792) | | 1,526,749 |
| Opening cash and cash equivalents | | 11,274,805 | | 9,748,056 |
| Closing cash and cash equivalents | | 6,180,014 | | 11,274,805 |

The above cash flow statements have been prepared under the indirect method setout in Accounting Standard (AS)-3, 'Cash Flow Statement' notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

1) All figures in brackets are cash outflow.

2) Cash and cash equivalents include unpaid dividend amounting to ₹ 91,138/-(P.Y.₹ 96,218/-)

3) Direct Tax paid is treated as arising from operating activities and are not bifurcated between investment and financing activities

As per our report of even date

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No.034828

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Alpesh Shah Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

1. Nature of Operations

Centrum Capital Limited (the 'Company') is an Investment Banking Company and a SEBI Registered Category-I Merchant Banker. The Company offers a complete gamut of financial services in the areas of equity capital market, private equity, corporate finance, project finance, stressed asset resolution. The Company is also engaged in trading of bonds.

2. Statement of Significant Accounting Policies

a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Notified accounting standard by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 ('the Act'). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of assets for which provision for impairment is made and revaluation is carried out. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

b) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

c) Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are also included to the extent they relate to the period till such assets are ready to be put to use.

d) Depreciation

Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on straight line basis at the rates based on estimated useful life of the asset which is envisaged by Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956, except for leasehold improvements. Leasehold improvements are amortized over a period of lease or useful life whichever is less.

| Dantiaulans | | Schedule XIV |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Particulars | Rate (SLM) | Rates (SLM) |
| Building | 1.63% | 1.63% |
| Computer Hardware | 16.21% | 16.21% |
| Air Conditioners and Office equipments | 4.75% | 4.75% |
| Vehicles | 9.50% | 9.50% |
| Furnitures and Fixtures | 6.33% | 6.33% |

Individual asset costing ₹ 5,000 or less are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.

e) Impairment

- i. The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal / external factors. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at the weighted average cost of capital.
- ii. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life

f) Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of ten years.

Computer Software's

The Company capitalizes software and related implementation cost where it is reasonably estimated that the software has an enduring useful life. Software's including operating system licenses are amortized over their estimated useful life of 6 – 9 years.

g) Leases

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

h) Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline, other than temporary, in the value of the investments.

i) Inventories

Inventories are valued as lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business.

j) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

(i) Syndication fees and brokerage income

Syndication fees and brokerage income are accounted on achievements of the milestones as per the mandates / agreements with the clients, where there are no mandates / agreements, as per the terms confirmed and agreed by clients. Non refundable upfront fees received from the clients are accounted as income immediately. In the event of project stipulates performance measures, revenue is considered earned when such performance measures have been completed.

(ii) Income from trading in bonds

Income from trading in bonds is accounted when the risk and rewards of ownership of the bonds are passed to the customer, which is generally on sale of bonds.

(iii) Interest income

Revenue is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

(iv) Dividends

Revenue is recognized when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the balance sheet date.

(v) Profit / Loss on sale of investments

Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of the weighted average cost method.

k) Foreign currency transactions

(i) Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items which are

carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

(iii) Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting Company's monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise. Exchange differences arising in respect of fixed assets acquired from outside India on or before accounting period commencing after December 7, 2006 are capitalized as a part of fixed asset.

I) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund are a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the contributions to the fund is due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the fund.

- (i) Under Payment of Gratuity Act,1972 'Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on Projected Unit Credit Method made at the end of the financial year'. The Company makes contribution to a scheme administered by the Life Insurance Corporation of India ("LIC") to discharge the gratuity liability to employees. The Company records its gratuity liability based on an actuarial valuation made by an independent actuary as at year end. Contribution made to the LIC fund and provision made for the funded amounts are expensed in the books of accounts.
- (ii) Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation is done as per Projected Unit Credit Method.
- (iii) All actuarial gains / losses are immediately taken to the Statement of Profit and Loss and are not deferred.

m) Income taxes

Tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Indian Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred income taxes reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years.

Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws. Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that

there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. In situations where the Company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realized against future taxable profits.

At each balance sheet date the Company re-assesses unrecognized deferred tax assets. It recognizes unrecognized deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date. The Company writes-down the carrying amount of a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realized. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realized. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

In case the Company is liable to pay income tax u/s 115JB of Income Tax Act, 1961 (i.e. MAT), the amount of tax paid in excess of normal income tax is recognised as an asset (MAT Credit Entitlement) only if there is convincing evidence for realisation of such asset during the specified period. MAT credit entitlement is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

n) Segment Reporting Policies

Identification of segments :

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Company operate.

Allocation of common costs:

Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to the relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

Unallocated items:

Includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

Segment Policies:

The company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the company as a whole.

o) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

p) Provisions

A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

q) Cash and Bank Balances

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand.

r) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which these are incurred.

| | | (₹) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 30th June, 2013 | As at 30th June, 2012 |
| | | |
| NOTE 3 : SHARE CAPITAL | | |
| AUTHORISED: | | |
| 10,000,000 (Previous year 10,000,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each (Refer Note.35) | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| TOTAL | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| ISSUED: | | |
| 6,933,879 Equity Shares (Previous year: 6,933,879) of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up(Refer Note.35) | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| SUBSCRIBED & FULLY PAID UP: | | |
| | 60 779 700 | 60 779 700 |
| 6,933,879 Equity Shares (Previous year: 6,933,879) of ₹ 10/- each fully paid-up (Refer Note.35) | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| TOTAL | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| Equity Shares | | |
| The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. (Refer Note.35) | | |

Reconciliation of Number of Shares Outstanding:

| | | | | (\) |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | 30 th June, 2013 | | 013 30 th June, 2012 | |
| | No of Shares | Amount | No of Shares | Amount |
| Number of shares Outstanding at beginning of the year | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 |
| Add: Shares issued during the year | - | - | - | 0 |
| "Number of shares Outstanding at the end of the year (Refer Note. 34)" | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 |

(∓)

Share holder having more than 5% equity share holding in the Company

| | | | | (₹) |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | 30 th Jun | ie, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 | |
| Share Holder | No of Shares | (% of Holdings) | No of Shares | (% of Holdings) |
| BUSINESSMATCH SERVICES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED | 2,303,150 | 33.22 | 2,303,150 | 33.22 |
| INDIVISION INDIA PARTNERS | 1,020,158 | 14.71 | 1,020,158 | 14.71 |
| KAIKOBAD BYRAMJEE & SONS AGENCY PVT LTD | 900,300 | 12.98 | 900,300 | 12.98 |
| M. DINSHAW & CO. PVT. LTD. | 900,000 | 12.98 | 900,000 | 12.98 |
| RINITA IMPEX PVT. LTD. | 854,860 | 12.33 | 854,860 | 12.33 |
| CENTRUM ESPS TRUST | 409,686 | 5.91 | 409,686 | 5.91 |
| TOTAL | 6,388,154 | 92.13 | 6,388,154 | 92.13 |

Share allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash(during 5 years immediately preceding 30th June,2013).

During year ended 30th June 2012, 105,783 equity shares were allotted to Capital First Limited (formerly known as Future Capital Holdings Limited) for consideration other than cash pursuant to Share Transfer agreement dated 29th March, 2011.

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| NOTE 4 : RESERVES & SURPLUS | | |
| Capital Reserve (Gift of 525,000 equity shares of Rap Media Limited) | | |
| Balances at the beginning and at the end of the year | 1 | 1 |
| Securities Premium Account | | |
| Opening balance | 1,845,658,869 | 1,542,470,744 |
| Add: Securities Premium credited on Share issue | - | 303,188,125 |
| Balance as at end of the year | 1,845,658,869 | 1,845,658,869 |
| | | |

| | | (₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| General Reserve | | |
| Balances at the beginning and at the end of the year | 2,770,000 | 2,770,000 |
| Surplus in Statement of Profit & Loss | | |
| Opening balance | 369,616,437 | 466,933,160 |
| Add : Net Profit/(Loss) For the current year | 137,136,914 | (97,316,723) |
| Balance as at end of the year | 506,753,351 | 369,616,437 |
| TOTAL | 2,355,182,221 | 2,218,045,307 |
| | 2,333,102,221 | 2,210,043,307 |
| NOTE 5 : LONG TERM BORROWINGS Secured Loans Term Loans From Bank (Vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of vehicles purchased there against) (These are repayable in equated periodic installments up to a 3 years period from the date of respective loans. These are repayable by 2017-18 and carry an interest of 5.25% p.a to 11.75% pa) | 3,278,175 | 2,171,891 |
| TOTAL | 3,278,175 | 2,171,891 |
| | | |
| NOTE 6 : LONG TERM PROVISIONS Provision for Employee Benefits Compensated Absences | 3,470,838 | 3,012,742 |
| TOTAL | 3,470,838 | 3,012,742 |
| NOTE 7 : SHORT TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| Secured Loans | | |
| Repayable on Demand From Banks | | |
| City Union Bank Limited | 100,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| (Secured by corporate guarantee and hypothecation of assets [proportionate] of Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited) | | |
| Bank of Baroda | 52,407,283 | - |
| (Secured by pledge of bonds) | | |
| The Federal Bank Limited | 12,286,994 | - |
| (Secured by pledge of bonds) | | |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 6,523,231 | 8,210,411 |
| (Secured by hypothecation of trade receivables) | | |

| | | (₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Reliance Capital Limited | 100,000,000 | - |
| (Secured by pledge of shares by Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited) | | |
| From Other parties | | |
| Future Value Retail Limited | 620,000,000 | 620,000,000 |
| (Secured by pledge of 2,952,217 equity shares of CentrumDirect Limited) | | |
| | 891,217,508 | 778,210,411 |
| Unsecured Loans | | |
| Repayable on Demand From Banks | | |
| The Federal Bank Limited | 4,182,808 | 20,219,692 |
| | 4,182,808 | 20,219,692 |
| | | |
| From Related parties | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | 153,665,181 | 140,855,485 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | - | 70,522,797 |
| | 153,665,181 | 211,378,282 |
| Intercorporate Deposits | 97,300,000 | 155,500,000 |
| | 97,300,000 | 155,500,000 |
| TOTAL | 1,146,365,497 | 1,165,308,385 |
| NOTE 8 : Other Current Liabilities | | |
| Current maturities of Long term debts | 2,429,472 | 2,265,271 |
| Interest accrued but not due | 100,643,681 | 52,601,907 |
| Unpaid Dividend (Refer Note (a) below) | 103,459 | 96,372 |
| Other Payables | | |
| For Expenses | 72,335,722 | 121,940,660 |
| Statutory Dues Payable | 100,521,284 | 53,487,647 |
| Book overdraft from Banks | 9,769,047 | 6,221,680 |
| Rent Deposits | 3,969,000 | - |
| Advance from customers | 7,376,752 | 2,572,959 |
| Others | 19,492,588 | 25,777,029 |
| TOTAL | 316,641,005 | 264,963,525 |

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Included in Other Payables for Expenses are: | | |
| Dues to Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel : | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | 964,645 | 130,829 |
| [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 964,645 | | |
| (Previous year ₹ 130,829)] | | |
| (a) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956 as at the year end. | | |
| NOTE 9 : Short Term Provisions | | |
| Provision for Employee Benefits | | |
| Gratuity | 4,230,352 | 109,677 |
| Compensated Absences | 1,221,066 | 1,049,515 |
| Provision for wealth tax | 980,339 | 820,340 |
| (Net of advance tax : ₹ 495,200 [Previous Year : ₹ 495,200]) | | |
| TOTAL | 6,431,757 | 1,979,532 |

| Notes forming | ng part of the | financial | statements |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|

| Note 10 : Fixed Assets | ssets | | | | | | | | | (≩) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--|---|---|
| | | GROS | SS BLOCK | | | DEPRE | CIATIOI | Z | NET B | LOCK |
| Description of Assets | As at 1ª July, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | As at 30 th June, 2013 | Upto 1⁴ July, 2012 | For the year | Deductions | Upto 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Tangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leasehold Improvement | 180,612,157 | I | I | 180,612,157 | 86,114,169 | 21,238,447 | ı | 107,352,616 | 73,259,541 | 94,497,988 |
| Building | 1,297,850 | I | ı | 1,297,850 | 288,341 | 21,154 | I | 309,495 | 988,355 | 1,009,509 |
| Plant & Equipment | 23,601,042 | I | | 23,601,042 | 23,601,042 | , | | 23,601,042 | · | |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 18,837,303 | I | I | 18,837,303 | 7,101,048 | 1,158,373 | I | 8,259,421 | 10,577,882 | 11,736,255 |
| Vehicles | 53,333,183 | 4,827,314 | 3,660,970 | 54,499,527 | 22,991,658 | 4,702,524 | 1,900,507 | 25,793,675 | 28,705,852 | 30,341,525 |
| Office Equipments | 14,698,073 | 44,925 | ı | 14,742,998 | 3,207,052 | 698,945 | ı | 3,905,997 | 10,837,001 | 11,491,021 |
| Computers - Hardware | 50,489,752 | 225,560 | ı | 50,715,312 | 34,686,188 | 7,180,543 | I | 41,866,731 | 8,848,581 | 15,803,564 |
| Air Conditioners | 11,827,093 | 48,000 | 600,000 | 11,275,093 | 2,680,712 | 559,316 | 135,004 | 3,105,024 | 8,170,069 | 9,146,381 |
| Total | 354,696,452 | 5,145,799 | 4,260,970 | 355,581,282 | 180,670,210 | 35,559,302 | 2,035,511 | 214,194,001 | 141,387,281 | 174,026,243 |
| Intangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goodwill | 10,180,000 | ' | | 10,180,000 | 10,180,000 | | ı | 10,180,000 | • | 1 |
| Computer Software | 11,115,414 | 13,000 | I | 11,128,414 | 7,721,456 | 1,249,129 | ı | 8,970,585 | 2,157,830 | 3,393,958 |
| Total | 21,295,414 | 13,000 | • | 21,308,414 | 17,901,456 | 1,249,129 | I | 19,150,585 | 2,157,830 | 3,393,958 |
| <u>Capital Work in</u> Progress | ı | | | · | ı | | | • | • | |
| Grand Total | 375,991,866 | 5,158,799 | 4,260,970 | 376,889,696 | 198,571,666 | 36,808,431 | 2,035,511 | 233,344,586 | 143,545,111 | 177,420,201 |
| Previous Year | 369,166,896 | 6,824,970 | • | 375,991,866 | 161,880,652 | 36,691,014 | • | 198,571,666 | 177,420,201 | |

| | | | No. of Shar | of Shares / Units | | | Face value per share / unit | r share / unit | In Rupees | pees |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Subsidiary / | As At | At | | : | As At | At | As At | At |
| Sr. No. | Name of the Body Corporate | Associate / JV/ Controlled Entity / Others | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 | Guoted / Unquoted/ Trade /Non Trade | Partly Paid / Fully paid | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| (e) | Investment in Equity Instruments | | | | | | | | | |
| | Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited | Subsidiary | 50,000 | 50,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| | Centrum Wealth Management Limited | Subsidiary | 50,000 | 50,000 | | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| | Centrum Financial Services Limited | Subsidiary | 4,750,000 | 4,750,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 90,499,952 | 90,500,000 |
| | Accounts Receivables Management Services (I) Limited | Subsidiary | 40,000 | 40,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| | CentrumDirect Limited | Subsidiary | 5,904,434 | 5,904,434 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 1,133,471,490 | 1,133,471,490 |
| | Centrum Broking Limited | Subsidiary | 19,290,669 | 19,290,669 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 815,523,945 | 815,523,945 |
| | Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | Joint Venture | 3,305,282 | 3,305,282 | Non-Trade | Fully paid | | | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 |
| | Centrum Securities Private Limited | Associate | 100,000 | 100,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | Essel Centrum Holdings Limited | Associate | 500,000 | 500,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Partly paid | 10 | 10 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | Centrum Capital Holdings LLC | 100% Interest in LLC | | | Non-Trade | | | | 19,428,125 | 30,686,675 |
| | Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited (Refer note 42) | 100% Interest in LLC | | | Non-Trade | | | | ı | 532,879 |
| | Nikumbh Dairy Products Limited | Others | 4,000 | 4,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 109,500 | 109,500 |
| | Birla Transasia Carpets Limited | Others | 9,100 | 9,100 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 153,159 | 153,159 |
| | Kaiser Press Limited | Others | 500 | 500 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| | Dynemic Products Limited | Others | 10,000 | 10,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| | Lumax Auto Technologies Limited | Others | 5,000 | 5,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| | Jagjanani Textiles | Others | 10,000 | 10,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| | Hilton Metal Forging Limited | Others | 5,000 | 5,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| | Rap Media Limited | Others | 608,550 | 608,550 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 12,104,675 | 12,104,675 |
| | Softchip Technologies Limited | Others | 907,200 | 907,200 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 9,072,000 | 9,072,000 |
| | Pan India Motors Private Limited | Others | 11,800,000 | 11,800,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 43,000,000 | 43,000,000 |
| ľ | | | - | | | - | - | Total | 2,147,752,640 | 2,159,544,117 |
| 9 | Investment in Preference shares Indra Investments Advisory Private Limited | Others | 100,000 | 100,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 100 | 100 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | SRR Consultants Private Limited | Others | 10,000 | 10,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | Ray Realtors Private Limited | Others | 20,000 | 20,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | Grand Total | 2,172,752,640 | 2,184,544,117 |
| | | | | | Less: | Less : Provision for dimunition in value of investments | inition in value o | of investments | 2,202,278 | 2,202,278 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| _ | |
|----------------------------|---|
| ÷ | |
| 0 | |
| _ | |
| σ | |
| ā | I |
| ŭ | i |
| ā | |
| - 22 | |
| 70 | |
| | |
| _ v | |
| ം | |
| ۰ | ۱ |
| _ | |
| _ | |
| _ | |
| _ | |
| (At cost | |
| ം | ۱ |
| osi | I |
| - 6 | |
| | |
| _ | |
| - | |
| | ļ |
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ŝ | |
| ţ | |
| nts | |
| ents | |
| ents - | |
| nents | |
| tments | |
| stments | |
| estments - | |
| estments | |
| vestments | |
| nvestments | |
| Investments - | |
| Investments | |
| Investments | |
| Investments | |
| Investments | |
| rent Investments | |
| Investments | |
| Investments | |
| Investments | |
| Current Investments | |
| : Non-Current Investments | |
| : Non-Current Investments | |
| Current Investments | |

| 13,547,334 | 2,159,205,306 | 2,202,278 | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments [Market value of 6,659,714/-(Previous year 12,627,413/-)] | Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | Aggregate Provision for dimunition in value of investments | |

| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| Note 12 : LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | | |
| Deposits | 70,059,244 | 70,611,029 |
| | 70,059,244 | 70,611,029 |
| Included in Deposits are: | -,, | |
| Dues from Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited [Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 3,000,000/- (Previous Year ₹ 3,000,000/-)] | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Dues from Key Management Personnel | | |
| -Chandir Gidwani [Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 3,000,000/- (Previous Year ₹ 3,000,000/-)] | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Loan & advances to related parties | | |
| Centrum Capital Holding LLC | 5,885,203 | 5,535,351 |
| [Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 5,885,203 /- (Previous Year ₹ 5,535,351/-)] | | |
| | 5,885,203 | 5,535,351 |
| Advance for purchase of shares | | |
| Advance for purchase of shares pending transfer | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Other Loans and Advances | | |
| Advance Tax & Tax Deducted at Source | 137,427,338 | 98,833,364 |
| (Net of provision for tax ₹ 327,382,319/- (Previous Year ₹ 292,936,511/-)] | , | ,,• • • |
| | 137,427,338 | 98,833,364 |
| TOTAL | 223,371,785 | 184,979,744 |

| | As at 30 th . | June, 2013 | As at 30 th . | June, 2012 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Quantity (Units) | Amount (₹) | Quantity (Units) | Amount (₹) |
| Note 13 : INVENTORIES | | | | |
| Inventories (at lower of cost and net realisable value) Unquoted bonds 0% NABARD 2019 | | | 12 | 133.200 |
| 08.72% SAIL 2020 | 8 | 7,981,065 | - | - 133,200 |
| 8.80% REC 2020 11.08% LIC Housing 2018 | 5 | 5,186,267 1,152,212 | - | - |

| | As at 30 th . | June, 2013 | As at 30 th . | June, 2012 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Quantity (Units) | Amount (₹) | Quantity (Units) | Amount (₹) |
| 10.65% Indiabulls Financial Services 2027 | 15 | 1,456,500 | - | - |
| 08.90% IDFC 2025 | 14 | 14,968,052 | - | - |
| 10.75% Shriram Transport Fin 2020 | 23 | 22,728,600 | - | - |
| 11.40% Tata Power Perpetual | 1 | 1,082,805 | - | - |
| 09.75% IFCI 2030 | 4 | 4,030,904 | - | - |
| 08.65% West Bengal SDL 2021 | 150,000 | 15,866,583 | - | - |
| TOTAL | 150,071 | 74,452,988 | 12 | 133,200 |

| | | (₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Note 14- TRADE RECEIVABLES | | |
| (UNSECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | | |
| Trade Receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six months | | |
| Considered good | 251,568,699 | 163,713,417 |
| Considered doubtful | 80,334,043 | 53,454,100 |
| | 331,902,742 | 217,167,517 |
| Trade Receivables outstanding for a period less than six months | | |
| Considered good | 110,051,306 | 329,852,763 |
| | 441,954,048 | 547,020,280 |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts | 80,334,043 | 53,454,100 |
| TOTAL | 361,620,005 | 493,566,180 |
| Note 15- CASH AND BANK BALANCES <u>Cash and Cash equivalents</u> | | |
| Balances with Banks | 5,451,254 | 10,471,350 |
| Cash on Hand including foreign currencies | 637,622 | 707,237 |
| Other Bank Balances | | |
| Earmarked Balances With Banks | | |
| Unpaid dividend accounts | 91,138 | 96.218 |
| TOTAL | 6,180,014 | 11,274,805 |
| Note 16- SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | | |
| | | |
| Loans and Advances to related parties | | |
| Centrum Wealth Management Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 343,282,233 (Previous year ₹ 178 | ,435,585)] 327,280,258 | 178,001,529 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 202,532,532 (Previous year ₹ 315 | ,000,000)] | - |

Annual Report 2012-13 59

| | | (₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 97,757,777 (Previous year ₹ 124,591,889)] | 72,250,413 | 93,001,114 |
| Centrum Fiscal Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 1,625,000 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] | 1,625,000 | 625,000 |
| Centrum ESPS Trust [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 306,225,000 (Previous year ₹ 306,225,000)] | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 |
| Centrum Broking Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 67,044,297 (Previous year ₹ 169,951,000)] | 32,394,298 | 11,603,092 |
| | 743,687,225 | 589,555,735 |
| Loans to employees and others | 3,843,000 | 5,175,216 |
| Considered doubtful | 3,000,000 | - |
| | 6,843,000 | 5,175,216 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances | 3,000,000 | - |
| | 3,843,000 | 5,175,216 |
| Other Loans and Advances | | |
| Pre-Paid Expenses | 2,979,293 | 2,383,820 |
| Other Loans and advances | | |
| Considered good | 74,625,195 | 47,573,142 |
| Considered doubtful | 453,488 | 453,488 |
| | 75,078,683 | 48,026,630 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances | 453,488 | 453,488 |
| | 74,625,195 | 47,573,142 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 825,134,713 | 644,687,913 |
| Note 17- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Service tax (Input Credit Account) | 6,050,800 | 2,567,341 |
| Rent Receivable | 15,355,603 | 6,411,913 |
| Other Receivable | 27,442,679 | - |
| Interest Receivable | 26,048,063 | 18,869,154 |
| TOTAL | 74,897,145 | 27,848,408 |

| | | | (₹) |
|---|-------|---|---|
| Particulars | | For the year ended 30 th June, 2013 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2012 |
| NOTE 18 - REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS: | | | |
| Syndication, Commission & Brokerage | | 625,289,470 | 527,324,901 |
| Trading in Bonds (net) | | 35,090,897 | 24,864,865 |
| | TOTAL | 660,380,367 | 552,189,766 |
| NOTE 19 - OTHER INCOME | | | |
| Interest | | | |
| Others | | 47,796,024 | 32,939,372 |
| Dividend income | | | |
| Dividend on Equity Shares - Non-trade | | 44,250 | 89,556 |
| Dividend on Preference Shares - Non-trade | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Long Term Capital Gain - Equity Shares | | - | 14,550,816 |
| Foreign exchange gain (net) | | - | 2,670,062 |
| Sundry Balances Written Back | | 3,723,896 | - |
| Other Income | | - | 30,349 |
| | TOTAL | 51,664,170 | 50,380,155 |
| NOTE 20 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE | | | |
| Salaries wages and bonus | | 163,275,880 | 232,450,806 |
| Contribution to provident & other funds | | | |
| E.S.I.C. | | 13,944 | 15,005 |
| Provident Fund | | 7,360,468 | 7,381,275 |
| Gratuity Expenses | | 4,225,050 | 1,251,348 |
| Compensated Absences | | 2,121,571 | 1,501,564 |
| Staff welfare expenses | | 1,205,165 | 1,394,770 |
| | TOTAL | 178,202,078 | 243,994,768 |
| NOTE 21 - FINANCE COSTS | | | |
| Interest | | | |
| - on banks | | 21,634,417 | 29,989,765 |
| - others | | 140,887,036 | 120,733,954 |
| Bank charges | | 4,186,913 | 2,610,490 |
| | TOTAL | 166,708,366 | 153,334,209 |

| | | (₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | For the year ended 30 th June, 2013 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2012 |
| NOTE 22 - OTHER EXPENSE | | |
| Rent | 64,541,588 | 103,088,365 |
| Rates & Taxes | 1,813,663 | 15,792,847 |
| [including wealth tax ₹ 160,000/-(Previous year ₹ 160,000/-)] | | |
| Electricity | 5,397,927 | 4,393,881 |
| Foreign exchange loss (net) | 115,525 | - |
| Repair and maintenance - others | 1,025,139 | 1,172,861 |
| Insurance | 489,344 | 631,518 |
| Advertising | 189,852 | 124,987 |
| Business promotion | 3,881,254 | 4,759,100 |
| Meeting and seminars | 529,188 | 188,281 |
| Subscription and membership fees | 985,938 | 1,588,782 |
| Commission and brokerage | 10,489,496 | 6,163,082 |
| Travelling and conveyance | 14,114,297 | 10,736,148 |
| Vehicle Expenses | 9,520,510 | 10,754,094 |
| Communication costs | 3,912,705 | 4,466,243 |
| Printing and stationery | 900,989 | 1,593,795 |
| Legal & professional fees | 48,456,732 | 50,604,502 |
| Office Expenses | 9,036,882 | 6,431,110 |
| Impairment of Investments | - | 5,067,371 |
| Bad Debts Written Off | 252,120 | 1,837,656 |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts | 27,439,882 | 20,728,015 |
| Director's sitting fees | 881,267 | 520,000 |
| Audit Fees | 1,112,035 | 1,300,000 |
| Sundry Balance Written Off | 215,146 | 4,522 |
| Donation and contributions to charitable institutions | 60,100 | 100,000 |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets (net) | 1,234,459 | - |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 298,164 | 570,147 |
| TOTAL | 206,894,202 | 252,617,307 |

23. Segment Information

Business Segment

The Company has for the purpose of segment reporting identified two major businesses i.e. Investment Banking and Trading in Bonds. Segments have been identified and reported based on the nature of operation involved, the risks and returns, the organization structure and the internal financial reporting systems.

Segment information for secondary segment reporting (by geographical segment). Company's operations are mainly conducted in India. Company has a representative office at Dubai. Consequently the commercial risks and returns involved the basis of geographic segmentation is relatively insignificant. Accordingly, secondary segment disclosures based on geographic segments have not been reported.

Segment information for the year ended 30th June, 2013

(i) Information about Primary business Segments.

| Banklandana | Investme | nt Banking | Trading i | n Bonds | Unallo | cated | Tot | tal |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Income from operations | 625,289,470 | 527,324,901 | 35,090,897 | 24,864,865 | 51,664,170 | 50,380,155 | 712,044,538 | 602,569,921 |
| Total revenue | 625,289,470 | 527,324,901 | 35,090,897 | 24,864,865 | 51,664,170 | 50,380,155 | 712,044,538 | 602,569,921 |
| Result | | | | | | | | |
| Segment result | 284,416,171 | 98,594,038 | (50,127,428) | (82,317,851) | 51,664,170 | 50,380,155 | 285,952,913 | 66,656,342 |
| Interest expense | 14,110,646 | 22,655,970 | 7,557,203 | 8,233,795 | 140,853,604 | 119,833,954 | 162,521,453 | 150,723,719 |
| Profit/(Loss) before taxation, Exceptional and prior period items " | 270,305,525 | 75,938,067 | (57,684,630) | (90,551,645) | (89,189,434) | (69,453,799) | 123,431,460 | (84,067,377) |
| Exceptional Items | - | - | - | - | 30,205,459 | - | 30,205,459 | - |
| Profit/(Loss) before taxation and prior period items " | | | | | | | 153,636,919 | (84,067,377) |
| Tax expenses | - | - | - | - | 16,500,005 | 13,249,346 | 16,500,005 | 13,249,346 |
| Net Profit/(Loss) | | | | | | | 137,136,914 | (97,316,723) |
| Other Information | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | 557,560,886 | 707,325,334 | 107,214,649 | 38,026,398 | 3,235,932,748 | 2,979,468,440 | 3,900,708,283 | 3,724,820,171 |
| Total Assets | 557,560,886 | 707,325,334 | 107,214,649 | 38,026,398 | 3,235,932,748 | 2,979,468,440 | 3,900,708,283 | 3,724,820,171 |
| Segment liabilities | 80,510,282 | 133,440,380 | 78,599,075 | 21,710,435 | 1,317,077,915 | 1,282,285,260 | 1,476,187,272 | 1,437,436,076 |
| Total liabilities | 80,510,282 | 133,440,380 | 78,599,075 | 21,710,435 | 1,317,077,915 | 1,282,285,260 | 1,476,187,272 | 1,437,436,076 |
| Capital expenditure | 4,127,039 | 5,937,725 | 1,031,760 | 887,246 | - | - | 5,158,799 | 6,824,971 |
| Depreciation | 28,447,442 | 30,144,202 | 7,111,860 | 5,319,565 | - | - | 35,559,302 | 35,463,767 |
| Amortisation | 999,303 | 1,043,160 | 249,826 | 184,087 | | | 1,249,129 | 1,227,247 |
| Provision for bad and doubtful debt and bad debts written off | 27,907,148 | 22,565,671 | - | | - | | 27,907,148 | 22,565,671 |

- (i) All of the Company's operations are conducted in India. Consequently the commercial risks and returns involved on the basis of geographic segmentation are relatively insignificant. Accordingly, secondary segment disclosures based on geographic segments have not been reported.
- (ii) The Company is organised into two main business segments namely:
 - Investments Banking Comprising financial services and merchant banking activities.
 - Trading in Bonds Comprising of purchase and sale of bonds.
- (iii) Items that relate to the enterprise as a whole or at corporate level not attributable to a particular segment are included under "Unallocated".
- (iv) There are no Intersegment transfers.

24. Related Party Disclosures

(i) Names of Related Parties

In terms of Accounting Standard 18 (AS-18) 'Related Party Disclosures', notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined in AS-18 are given below :

| | Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited Centrum Financial Services Limited | |
|--|---|--|
| | - Centrum Wealth Management Limited | |
| Subsidiary Companies | - CentrumDirect Limited | |
| | - Accounts Receivables Management Services (I) Limited | |
| | - Centrum Capital Holdings LLC | |
| | - Centrum Broking Limited | |
| | - Club 7 Holidays Limited (Subsidiary of CentrumDirect | |
| Standown Subsidiarias | Limited) | |
| Stepdown Subsidiaries | - Centrum Securities LLC (Subsidiary of Centrum Capital | |
| | Holdings LLC) | |
| Joint Ventures | - Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | |
| Names of other related parties with whom trans | actions have taken place during the year | |
| Enterprise controlled by Key Management | - Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | |
| Personnel | - Sonchajyo Investments & Finance Private Limited | |
| Associates / entities where company has | - Centrum Securities Private Limited | |
| significant influence | - Essel Centrum Holdings Limited | |
| | - Mr. T. R. Madhavan, Executive Chairman (resigned w.e.f | |
| | 1 st November, 2012) | |
| Key Management Personnel | - Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman, Managing Director (appointed | |
| | w.e.f 1 st November, 2012) | |
| | - Mr. Chandir Gidwani, Non Executive Director | |

| Nature of transaction | Joint V | Joint Ventures | Subsidiary Compan | Companies | Fellow St Comp | Fellow Subsidiary Companies | Enterprise controlled by Key Management | prise led by gement | Key Management Personnel | igement nnel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | of Key ement nnel | Associates / Entities where company has significant influence | / Entities pany has influence | Total | Total |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits Given | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Ltd. | ' | - | 138,496,808 | 8,390,128 | ' | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | 138,496,808 | 8,390,128 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited - Working Capital | - | 1 | I | 1,150,000 | 1 | I | | | | | I | 1 | | | I | 1,150,000 |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 133,320,000 | 134,836,000 | I | | • | | ' | | 1 | I | • | 1 | 133,320,000 | 134,836,000 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | 1 | | 194,066,559 | 96,701,000 | 1 | - | 1 | | ' | | 1 | 1 | | | 194,066,559 | 96,701,000 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | 1 | 1,121,578,297 | 24,975,000 | 1 | - | ' | | • | | • | 1 | • | • | 1,121,578,297 | 24,975,000 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | | 1 | • | 1 | • | • | ' | 1 | ' | ' | • | 1 | 1,000,000 | 1 | 1,000,000 | • |
| Total | • | • | 1,587,461,664 | 266,052,128 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1,000,000 | • | 1,588,461,664 | 266,052,128 |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits taken back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Ltd. | 1 | | 160,717,570 | 38,966,201 | 1 | ' | ' | | ' | | ' | | - | | 160,717,570 | 38,966,201 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited - Working Capital | | 1 | I | 2,848,799 | | 1 | ı | | ı | ı | · | 1 | | | | 2,848,799 |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | I | I | 40,950,000 | 440,000 | 1 | ' | | | | | • | 1 | | • | 40,950,000 | 440,000 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | ' | 183,842,262 | 197,947,908 | 1 | - | ' | | ' | | ' | • | | • | 183,842,262 | 197,947,908 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | ' | 1,119,203,712 | 56,475,000 | - | - | ' | | - | | ' | ' | • | | 1,119,203,712 | 56,475,000 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | | ' | • | I | ' | ' | ' | ' | - | ' | ' | ' | ' | 528,696 | • | 528,696 |
| Total | • | 1 | 1,504,713,544 | 296,677,908 | ' | • | ' | • | • | • | ' | 1 | ' | 528,696 | 528,696 1,504,713,544 | 297,206,604 |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits taken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | | ' | 1,043,950,000 | 569,000,000 | | | ' | | | | 1 | ' | 1 | | 1,043,950,000 | 569,000,000 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | 1 | - | 4,507,600 | 932,245,695 | 1 | ' | | | | | 1 | I | | | 4,507,600 | 932,245,695 |
| Total | • | • | 1,048,457,600 | 1,501,245,695 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1,048,457,600 | 1,501,245,695 |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits repaid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | I | 1 | 1,079,500,000 | 489,500,000 | I | I | I | | I | | I | I | I | | 1,079,500,000 | 489,500,000 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | ' | 75,030,397 | 861,042,600 | ' | ' | | | | | ' | ' | | | 75,030,397 | 861,042,600 |
| Total | • | • | 1,154,530,397 | 1,350,542,600 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1,154,530,397 | 1,350,542,600 |
| Commission & Brokerage Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | | 1 | 8,380,315 | 2,988,772 | 1 | | ' | | 1 | | • | 1 | • | | 8,380,315 | 2,988,772 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | - | • | 237,843 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | - | • | 237,843 |
| Total | • | ' | 8,380,315 | 3,226,615 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8,380,315 | 3,226,615 |
| Travelling Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | · · | · · | | | | |
| Club 7 Holidays Limited | | 1 | | | 10,310,859 | 7,804,195 | ' | | ' | | | | | | 10,310,859 | 7,804,195 |
| Total | • | - | • | ÷ | 10,310,859 | 7,804,195 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 10,310,859 | 7,804,195 |

| Nature of transaction | Joint V | Joint Ventures | Subsidiary Compan | Companies | Fellow Subsidiary Companies | osidiary nies | Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel | orise ed by gement nnel | Key Management Personnel | gement inel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | of Key ment inel | Associates / Entities where company has significant influence | / Entities pany has influence | Total | Total |
|---|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Business Promotion Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Club 7 Holidays Limited | • | ' | • | | 591,697 | • | ' | | • | | ' | 1 | • | | 591,697 | • |
| Total | • | I | • | • | 591,697 | • | • | ' | ' | • | • | • | 1 | • | 591,697 | • |
| Purchase of Foreign currency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | 1 | ' | 1,094,499 | 1,628,497 | ' | ' | ' | | 1 | | ' | 1 | 1 | | 1,094,499 | 1,628,497 |
| Total | ' | T | 1,094,499 | 1,628,497 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | • | 1 | • | • | 1 | 1 | 1,094,499 | 1,628,497 |
| Rent Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | ' | ' | 29,499,904 | 19,379,051 | ' | ' | ' | | ' | | ' | | - | | 29,499,904 | 19,379,051 |
| CentrumDirect Limited | 1 | 1 | 7,099,068 | 4,141,123 | ' | ' | ' | | 1 | | ' | 1 | 1 | | 7,099,068 | 4,141,123 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | 1 | 1,647,210 | 680,298 | ' | 1 | ' | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1,647,210 | 680,298 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Ltd. | 1 | 1 | 1,647,210 | 680,298 | • | • | ' | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | • | | 1,647,210 | 680,298 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | | 10,022,490 | 8,583,315 | - | 1 | ' | | | | - | 1 | - | | 10,022,490 | 8,583,315 |
| Total | • | I | 49,915,883 | 33,464,085 | ı | I | 1 | • | 1 | I | • | • | I | I | 49,915,883 | 33,464,085 |
| Outstanding payable on purchase of Forex | | | | | | | | | | | ' • | | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | | 1 | | 762,791 | | ' | ' | | ' | | ' | 1 | | 1 | | 762,791 |
| Total | ' | 1 | • | 762,791 | • | • | 1 | - | - | • | • | • | - | • | - | 762,791 |
| Outstanding pavable on purchase of of Air Tickets | of Air Tick | ets | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Club 7 Holidays Limited | | | | 1 | 8,076,462 | • | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | · | 1 | 1 | 8,076,462 | 1 |
| Total | | I | 1 | I | 8,076,462 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | I | 8,076,462 | • |
| L | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Ltd. | ' | 53,800 | ' | • | • | ' | ' | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ' | • | • | • | 53,800 |
| Total | ' | 53,800 | • | • | ' | • | ' | ' | ' | ' | 1 | • | ' | ' | • | 53,800 |
| Conversion of Short term loan into Equity shares | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | 1 | ' | 1 | 170,000,000 | ' | ' | ' | ' | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | 170,000,000 |
| Total | | • | • | 170,000,000 | • | • | • | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | 170,000,000 |
| Conversion of Preference Shares into Equity shares | | | | | | | | | | | · • | | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | ' | 1 | | 550,000,000 | | 1 | ' | ' | ' | 1 | ' | 1 | - | 1 | | 550,000,000 |
| Total | 1 | 1 | • | 550,000,000 | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | 550,000,000 |
| Sale / Impairment of Investment | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Centrum Securities (Europe) Ltd. | I | ı | 1 | 10,667,621 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | I | I | • | • | I | I | 10,667,621 |
| Total | ' | 1 | • | 10,667,621 | ' | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | ' | 1 | ' | • | 10,667,621 |

| Nature of transaction | Joint V | Joint Ventures | Subsidiary Compan | Companies | Fellow Subsidiary Companies | bsidiary | Enterprise controlled by Key Management | prise led by gement | Key Management Personnel | gement inel | Relative of Key Management | of Key ement | Associates / Entities where company has | / Entities pany has | Total | Total |
|---|---------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | - | | Personnel | nnel | - | | Personnei | Iner | | Influence | | |
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Demat Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | ' | | 1,050 | 1,679 | | - | ' | ' | | 1 | ' | 1 | ' | | 1,050 | 1,679 |
| Total | I | | 1,050 | 1,679 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | • | 1 | 1 | 1,050 | 1,679 |
| Rent Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | | | 1 | | - | , | 1,552,499 | 1,665,446 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1,552,499 | 1,665,446 |
| CentrumDirect Limited | 1 | | 3,245,568 | 8,780,418 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | ' | | ' | | 3,245,568 | 8,780,418 |
| Total | I | | 3,245,568 | 8,780,418 | 1 | - | 1,552,499 | 1,665,446 | 1 | 1 | • | • | 1 | 1 | 4,798,067 | 10,445,864 |
| Electricity Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | 1 | | 563,186 | · | ' | | ' | . | ' | ' | | | | | 563,186 | ' |
| Total | 1 | ' | 563,186 | - | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | ' | 563,186 | 1 |
| Interest Income | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | ' | | 6,036,220 | 1,027,880 | ' | | ' | | | | | · | | | 6,036,220 | 1,027,880 |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | ' | ' | 37,038,096 | 15,398,240 | • | ' | • | | • | | ' | 1 | • | | 37,038,096 | 15,398,240 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | ' | ' | 3,741,387 | 16,217,791 | ' | ' | ' | | ' | | ' | • | ' | | 3,741,387 | 16,217,791 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | - | - | • | | ' | - | - | | - | | - | ' | 177,637 | 106,693 | 177,637 | 106,693 |
| Centrum infrastructure & Reality Ltd. | I | ' | • | 187,774 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | I | 1 | I | 1 | 187,774 |
| Total | 1 | [| 46,815,703 | 32,831,685 | • | • | ' | ' | • | ' | • | ' | 177,637 | 106,693 | 46,993,340 | 32,938,378 |
| Interest Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | 1 | - | 45,314,762 | 15,746,973 | ' | ' | ' | | ' | | ' | | 1 | | 45,314,762 | 15,746,973 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | - | 1 | 17,812,247 | - | - | • | | - | | ' | 1 | - | | | 17,812,247 |
| Total | • | 1 | 45,314,762 | 33,559,220 | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45,314,762 | 33,559,220 |
| Directors sitting Fees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • |
| Mr. Chandir Gidwani | ' | | 1 | • | 1 | ' | ' | | 160,000 | 80,000 | ' | ' | ' | | 160,000 | 80,000 |
| Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty | | ' | - | - | - | ' | - | - | 260,000 | ' | ' | ' | - | | 260,000 | • |
| Mr. Rishad Byramjee | | - | I | I | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 240,000 | I | ' | 1 | • | | 240,000 | 1 |
| Mr. Dhanpal Jhaveri | • | ' | 1 | | • | ' | ' | • | 20,000 | • | ' | ' | ' | | 20,000 | • |
| Mr. Ameet Naik | I | ' | • | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 80,000 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 80,000 | |
| Mr. Rashid Kidwai | ' | ' | ı | | ı | ' | ' | ' | 20,000 | ' | ' | I | | | 20,000 | |
| Mr. Manmohan Shetty | - | ' | 1 | | ' | ' | ' | ' | 40,000 | 1 | ' | 1 | ' | | 40,000 | ' |
| Mr. Subimal Bhattacharjee | ' | ' | 1 | | ı | ' | ' | ' | 20,000 | 1 | ' | I | 1 | | 20,000 | · |
| Mr. R. S. Reddy | | ' | I | | I | ' | ' | ' | 20,000 | ' | ' | I | | | 20,000 | |
| Total | · | ' | • | • | 1 | • | ı | 1 | 860,000 | 80,000 | • | • | 1 | • | 860,000 | 80,000 |

| Nature of transaction | Joint V | Joint Ventures | Subsidiary | Subsidiary Companies | Fellow Subsidiary Companies | ubsidiary anies | Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel | orise ed by gement nnel | Key Management Personnel | gement nnel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | of Key ement nnel | Associates / Entities where company has significant influence | / Entities pany has influence | Total | Total |
|---|---------|----------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ' | | | | | |
| Professional Fees Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | ' | ' | | 1,272,450 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | | 1,272,450 |
| Sonchajyo Investment and Finance Private Limited | | ' | I | 1 | 1 | ' | 1,200,000 | 367,785 | ' | I | ı | , | | ı | 1,200,000 | 367,785 |
| Total | | | • | 1,272,450 | ' | - | 1,200,000 | 367,785 | • | 1 | • | • | • | 1 | 1,200,000 | 1,640,235 |
| Managerial Remuneration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. T. R. Madhavan | 1 | | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,973,200 | 5,880,000 | I | 1 | | I | 1,973,200 | 5,880,000 |
| Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman | | ' | ' | | ' | | ' | ' | 3,421,553 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | , | 3,421,553 | • |
| Total | | | • | - | • | 1 | | 1 | 5,394,753 | 5,880,000 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5,394,753 | 5,880,000 |
| Other Remuneration | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Ms. Sonia Gidwani | | ' | ' | | | | ' | ' | ' | | 5,711,566 | ' | ' | | 5,711,566 | |
| Total | | ľ | • | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | • | 1 | 5,711,566 | • | - | 1 | 5,711,566 | • |
| Amount Receivable year ended June 30, 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shares Trading a/c | | | | | | | | | | | ' | • | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | ' | 67,668 | 84,390 | ' | ' | • | ' | ' | | ' | ' | • | ' | 67,668 | 84,390 |
| Total | | 1 | 67,668 | 84,390 | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | 1 | 67,668 | 84,390 |
| Rent Receivable | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | ' | | 1,774,767 | - | ' | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | ' | 1 | 1,774,767 | ľ |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | | ' | 7,153,991 | 20,309,837 | ' | ' | • | ' | ' | • | ' | ' | • | ' | 7,153,991 | 20,309,837 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Ltd. | • | ' | 220,020 | 680,298 | ' | - | - | ' | 1 | • | ' | ' | • | - | 220,020 | 680,298 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | | 220,020 | 680,298 | - | | | ' | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | | 220,020 | 680,298 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | • | - | 4,295,353 | 7,724,983 | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | | | - | 4,295,353 | 7,724,983 |
| Total | • | • | 13,664,151 | 29,395,416 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 13,664,151 | 29,395,416 |
| Interest Receivable | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | ' | 3,333,023 | 2,170,484 | • | ' | • | ' | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | • | • | 3,333,023 | 2,170,484 |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | | ' | 20,227,620 | 14,627,810 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20,227,620 | 14,627,810 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | | 1,188,461 | 602,833 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1,188,461 | 602,833 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | | ' | • | • | | | | - | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 245,055 | 131,691 | 245,055 | 131,691 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Ltd. | 1 | | • | 282,430 | - | | | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | - | 282,430 |
| Total | | I | 24,749,104 | 17,683,557 | ' | ' | 1 | ' | - | T | • | • | 245,055 | 131,691 | 131,691 24,994,158 | 17,815,248 |
| | | | | - | - | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | |

| Nature of transaction | Joint Ventures | intures | Subsidiary | Subsidiary Companies | Fellow Subsidiary Companies | ubsidiary anies | Enterprise controlled by Key Management | orise ed by gement | Key Management Personnel | igement nnel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | of Key ment mel | Associates / Entities where company has significant influence | / Entities pany has influence | Total | Total |
|---|----------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 201 | 1-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Security Deposits | | | | | | | | | | | • | ľ | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | | | 1 | 1 | ' | 1-) | 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | | | | | | ' | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Mr. Chandir Gidwani | | | 1 | • | | | | - 1 | 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | | 1 | 1 | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Total | ' | I | • | | ' | 1 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 | 000,000, | 3,000,000 | • | 1 | ' | • | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | | |
| Loan/Advances receivable | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | I | - | 327,280,258 | 169,021,000 | - | - | - | - | ' | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 327,280,258 | 169,021,000 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | 1 | - | 32,394,298 | 11,603,092 | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | • | - | - | 32,394,298 | 11,603,092 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | - | 3,812,256 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3,812,256 | 1 |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Ltd. | 1 | - | 72,250,413 | 92,320,816 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 72,250,413 | 92,320,816 |
| Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited | 1 | - | 532,879 | 1 | ' | 1 | ' | ' | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | | 532,879 | 1 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | 1 | - | • | 1 | • | ' | 1 | • | ' | ' | • | ' | 1,625,000 | 625,000 | 1,625,000 | 625,000 |
| Centrum ESPS Trust | 1 | - | • | 1 | - | - | ' | - | ' | 1 | - | 1 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 |
| Centrum Capital Holdings - LLC | 1 | | 5,885,203 | 5,535,351 | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ı | ' | ' | 5,885,203 | 5,535,351 |
| Total | ' | ' | 442,155,307 | 278,480,259 | ' | ' | ' | • | ' | • | • | 1 | 307,850,000 | 306,850,000 | 750,005,307 | 585,330,259 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • | 1 | | | | |
| Amount payable year ended June 30, 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Rent Payable | | | | | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | • | | • | 4,175,366 | - | - | - | - | ' | • | - | ' | ' | - | - | 4,175,366 |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | I | , | I | I | I | I | 964,645 | I | I | I | I | I | I | ı | 964,645 | I |
| Total | ' | 1 | • | 4,175,366 | ' | - | 964,645 | ' | ' | ' | • | ' | ' | ' | 964,645 | 4,175,366 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ' | ı | | | | |
| Interest Payable | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | ' | - | 12,112,675 | 15,437,713 | • | ' | 1 | - | ' | ' | • | ' | ' | - | 12,112,675 | 15,437,713 |
| Centrum Financial Services Ltd. | 1 | - | • | 16,310,625 | - | ' | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | | 16,310,625 |
| Total | 1 | , | 12,112,675 | 31,748,338 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | I | 12,112,675 | 31,748,338 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan/Advances payable | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| CentrumDirect Limited | I | ' | 153,665,181 | 136,680,119 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | I | ' | ' | ' | | 153,665,181 | 136,680,119 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | ' | 1 | | 71,203,095 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 71,203,095 |
| Total | ' | | 153,665,181 | 207,883,214 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ' | ' | ' | 153,665,181 | 207,883,214 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ' | • | | | | |

| Nature of transaction | Joint / | Joint Ventures | Subsidiary Compan | r Companies | Fellow Subsidiary Companies | ubsidiary anies | Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel | prise led by gement nnel | Key Management Personnel | igement nnel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | of Key ament nnel | Associates / Entities where company has significant influence | / Entities npany has influence | Total | Total |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Investment in shares / Interest in the Limited Liability Co. (LLC) | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | | | 743,526,945 | ' | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | ' | - - | 1 | 1 | 743,526,945 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | | - | 805,000,000 | - | - | • | • | - | • | - | - | - | | • | 805,000,000 |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | • | 4,917,624 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | ı | • | I | - | - | 4,917,624 |
| Total | | - 4,917,624 | | - 1,548,526,945 | • | • | 1 | | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | 1,553,444,569 |
| Corporate Guarantees given during the year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | | | - | 307,500,000 | ' | ' | ' | ' | - | ' | ' | ' | ' | • | | 307,500,000 |
| CentrumDirect Limited | | | - | 660,000,000 | ' | ' | | | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | | | 660,000,000 |
| Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | 967,500,000 | • | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | I | • | I | I | I | 967,500,000 |
| Guarantees outstanding at the year end | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Guarantee given | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Centrum Broking Limited | 1 | | 307,500,000 | 307,500,000 | 1 | I | I | ı | I | ı | I | I | I | I | 307,500,000 | 307,500,000 |
| CentrumDirect Limited | ' | | 660,000,000 | 660,000,000 | ' | ' | • | | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | | 660,000,000 | 660,000,000 |
| Total | • | • | 967,500,000 | 967,500,000 | 1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | 1 | 967,500,000 | 967,500,000 |
| Investments in Equity Shares as on 30th June, 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited | | | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Centrum Wealth Management Ltd. | ' | | 500,000 | 500,000 | ' | ' | | | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | | | 90,500,000 | 90,500,000 | - | - | • | • | - | • | ' | ' | • | - | 90,500,000 | 90,500,000 |
| Accounts Receivables Management Services (I) Limited | I | 1 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | I | I | I | I | ı | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| CentrumDirect Limited | ' | ' | 1,133,471,490 | 1,133,471,490 | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ' | | - | 1,133,471,490 | 1,133,471,490 |
| Centrum Broking Limited | ' | 1 | 815,523,945 | 815,523,945 | 1 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 1 | ' | ' | I | 815,523,945 | 815,523,945 |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 19,809,794 | 1 | I | 1 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | ' | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | I | ' | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Essel Centrum Holdings Limited | ' | ' | | 1 | 1 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 1 | ' | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Centrum Capital Holdings LLC | | | 19,428,125 | 30,686,675 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 19,428,125 | 30,686,675 |
| Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited | | | | 532,879 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | | 532,879 |
| Total | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 | 2,060,323,560 | 19,809,794 19,809,794 2,060,323,560 2,072,114,989 | • | - | • | • | | • | • | 1 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,082,133,354 | 2,093,924,783 |

25. Operating lease

- i) The Company has entered into cancellable leasing arrangements for corporate and branch offices and residential premises. The lease rentals of ₹ 2,250,358/- (previous year ₹ 8,294,230/-) have been included under the head Rent under Note 14 of Statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii) The Company has also entered into non-cancellable leasing arrangement for corporate office.

| | | (२) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | 1 st July, 2012 – 30 th June, 2013 | 1 st July, 2011 – 30 th June, 2012 |
| Lease rental paid* | 112,748,243 | 123,535,300 |
| | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Future minimum lease payments are as under: | | |
| Payment not later than one year | 106,022,280 | 52,784,336 |
| Payment later than one year but not later than five years | 277,902,837 | - |
| Payment later than 5 years | - | - |

Note: * Includes Rent amounting to ₹ 50,457,013/- (P.Y ₹ 28,741,166/-) which company has inturn recovered from its group companies.

General description of Company's significant leasing arrangement:

Corporate Office premises in Mumbai are obtained on operating lease. The lease rent payable (including amenities) is ₹ 9,977,527/- per month for the period July, 2012 to November, 2012. The lease rent was revised in December 2012 and consequently the lease rent payable(excluding amenities) is ₹ 8,584,800/- per month for the period 1st December, 2012 to 30th June, 2013.

The lease term is for a period of 4 years with a lock in period of 12 months and thereafter as per the mutual agreement between the lessor and the Company, there is an escalation clause in the lease agreement @ 5 % every year which will be reviewed mutually every year by the Company and the lessor hence effect of escalation is not taken in the above disclosure.

26. Interest in joint venture

The Company have 50% interest in Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited Accordingly, the following disclosures include Balance Sheet as well as Profit & Loss numbers of Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited.

| | | (₹) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Assets | 22,741,881 | 19,807,405 |
| Liabilities | (22,741,881) | (19,807,405) |
| Revenue | 10,572,474 | 24,854 |
| Other expenses | (8,617,510) | (4,700,665) |
| Profit/ (Loss) before tax | 1,954,964 | (4,675,812) |

(∓ \)
| | | (₹) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Tax expenses | (179,770) | - |
| Other comprehensive income (net of tax) | 1,217,815 | 3,588,562 |
| Profit/ (Loss) after tax | 2,993,009 | (1,087,250) |

27. Allotment to Centrum ESPS Trust as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999

The Company had allotted 409,686 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each at a premium of ₹ 740.05 per share aggregating to ₹ 750.05 per share to Centrum ESPS Trust during the financial year 2010-2011. The face value of ₹ 10/- per share payable on the said shares was received during year ended 2011. During the year ended June 2012 the company has received the premium amount payable on the said shares by using the proceeds of loan taken from the Company. The Trust will allocate the said shares as per the resolutions passed in the meeting of the shareholders of the Company and in accordance with the terms and conditions mentioned in the Employee Stock Purchase Scheme 2008 approved by the Remuneration/Compensation Committee of the Board of the Company.

| | | (₹) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Corporate Guarantees given by the company : | | |
| - Subsidiary | 967,500,000 | 967,500,000 |
| Partly paid equity shares of Essel-Centrum Holdings Limited | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Income Tax in respect of Assessment Year 2008-2009 in respect of which the Company has gone on appeal | 2,696,060 | 2,696,060 |
| Income Tax in respect of Assessment Year 2010-2011 in respect of which the Company has gone on appeal | 11,310,700 | - |

28. (a) Contingent Liabilities not provided for

- (b) In view of assessment order received from income tax authorities demanding ₹ 2,696,060/- towards liability on account of disallowance under section 14A of Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment year 2008-2009, based on the facts / merits of the case under question, the Company has duly preferred an appeal and also paid ₹ 1,348,030/- (i.e. 50% of the IT demand vide challan no 56091 dated 28th March 2011) and ₹ 500,000/- (Paid on 7th September 2011) and no provision is considered necessary by the management of the Company.
- 28. (c) In view of assessment order received from income tax authorities demanding ₹ 11,310,700/- primarily on account of disallowance under section 14A of Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment year 2010-2011, based on the facts / merits of the case under question, the Company has duly preferred an appeal. Hence on the basis of facts of the case, no provision is considered necessary by the management of the Company.

29. Gratuity and Post employment benefit plans

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed 5 years or more of service gets a gratuity on leaving the services of the Company, at 15 days salary (last drawn basic salary) for each completed year of service. The Company makes contribution to an approved gratuity fund which is covered under the group gratuity scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

The following table summarizes the components of net benefit expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and funded status and amount recognized in the balance sheet for gratuity.

Statement of Profit and Loss

Net employee benefit expense (Recognised in Employee Cost):

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Current service cost | 1,461,918 | 1,732,353 |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation | 648,379 | 567,820 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (646,575) | (465,956) |
| Past Service Cost(non vested Benefit) Recognised | - | - |
| Past Service Cost (vested Benefit) Recognised | - | - |
| Recognition of transition liability | - | - |
| Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in the year | 2,761,328 | (582,869) |
| Net benefit expense | 4,225,050 | 1,251,348 |

Balance sheet

Details for provision for gratuity:

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Liability at the end of the year | (11,056,509) | (7,627,991) |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year | 6,826,157 | 7,518,314 |
| Difference | (4,230,352) | (109,677) |
| Unrecognized past service cost | - | - |
| Unrecognized transition liability | - | - |
| Amount recognized in the Balance Sheet | (4,230,352) | (109,677) |

Changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation are as follows:

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Opening defined benefit obligation | 7,627,991 | 6,882,664 |
| | | |
| Interest cost | 648,379 | 567,820 |
| Current service cost | 1,461,918 | 1,732,353 |
| Past service cost (non vested benefit) | - | - |
| Past service cost (vested benefit) | - | - |
| Settlement | - | - |
| Liability transfer in | - | - |
| Liability transfer out | - | - |
| Benefit paid | (1,438,459) | (1,021,857) |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation | 2,756,680 | (532,989) |
| Closing defined benefit obligation | 11,056,509 | 7,627,991 |

/ **x** \

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Opening fair value of plan assets | 7,518,314 | 5,824,444 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 646,575 | 465,956 |
| Contributions by employer | 104,375 | 2,199,891 |
| Benefit paid | (1,438,459) | (1,021,857) |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets | (4,648) | 49,880 |
| Closing fair value of plan assets | 6,826,157 | 7,518,314 |

The Company expects to contribute ₹4,372,131/- to gratuity for the year 1st July, 2013 to 30th June, 2014(Previous year ₹ 1,571,595/-).

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Investments with insurer | 100% | 100% |

The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled.

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plan are shown below

| | | (₹) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Discount rate | 7.75% | 8.25% |
| Expected rate of return on assets | 8.70% | 8.00% |
| Salary escalation | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Employee turnover | 5.00% | 2.00% |

The estimates for future salary increase, considered in actuarial valuation take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

Amounts for the current year are as follows:

| | | | | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gratuity | Gratuity | Gratuity | Gratuity | Gratuity |
| Particulars | For the year ended 30 th June 2013 | For the year ended 30 th June 2012 | For the year ended 30 th June 2011 | For the year ended 30 th June 2010 | For the year ended 30 th June 2009 |
| Defined benefit obligation | (11,056,509) | (7,627,991) | (6,882,664) | (4,238,758) | (3,230,917) |
| Plan assets | 6,826,157 | 7,518,314 | 5,824,444 | 3,293,687 | 3,232,865 |
| Surplus / (deficit) | (4,230,352) | (109,677) | (1,058,220) | (945,071) | 1,948 |
| Experience adjustments on plan liabilities | 1,251,610 | (362,679) | 1,550,180 | 624,134 | (1,118,135) |
| Experience adjustments on plan assets | (4,648) | 49,880 | 43,033 | 202,737 | (258,629) |

30. Derivative Instruments and Un-hedged Foreign Currency Exposure

- i. There were no contracts outstanding as at balance sheet date.
- ii. Particulars of Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure are detailed below at the exchange rate prevailing as at balance sheet date

| | | (₹) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Bank balance of Dubai Branch | 1,589,459 (AED 97985.90 @ Closing rate of 1AED = ₹ 16.22) | 498,460 (AED 35,776.90 @ Closing rate of 1AED = ₹ 15.2570) |
| Cash balance of Dubai Branch | 54,421 (AED 3,354.90 @ Closing rate of 1AED = ₹ 16.22) | 2,367 (AED 155.15 @ Closing rate of 1AED = ₹ 15.2570) |
| Loan & advances to related parties | 5,885,203 (USD 98,750 @ Closing rate of 1USD = ₹ 59.5970) | 5,535,352 (USD 98,750 @ Closing rate of 1USD = ₹ 56.0542) |
| Trade Receivable | 6,692,743 (USD 112,300 @ Closing rate of 1USD = ₹ 59.5970) | - |

31. Auditor's remuneration (excluding service tax & out of pocket expenses.)

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| For Statutory Audit | 8,00,000 | 8,00,000 |
| For Limited Review and Other Matters | 3,80,000 | 5,40,000 |

32. Deferred Tax Asset / Liability

In accordance with the Accounting Standard 22 on Accounting for Taxes on Income, the Company has made adjustments in its accounts for deferred tax liabilities / assets.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences that resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities are:

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Deferred tax liabilities: | | |
| Difference between book and tax depreciation | 880,132 | 5,650,187 |
| On a/c of leasehold expenses claimed in IT | 20,155,147 | 20,155,147 |
| Total (A) | 21,035,279 | 25,805,334 |
| Deferred tax (assets): | | |
| Provision for Gratuity | (1,372,538) | (35,585) |
| Provision for leave encashment | (1,522,289) | (1,317,999) |
| On a/c of Depreciation on leasehold in Company | (12,058,883) | (9,676,449) |
| On a/c of Provision for Bad debts | (27,037,730) | (17,343,183) |
| Total (B) | (41,991,440) | (28,373,216) |
| Net deferred tax liability / (assets) (A – B) | (20,956,161) | (2,567,882) |

33. (a). Earnings in foreign exchange (Accrual basis)

| | | (₹) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Commission / Syndication fees | 6,039,870 | 17,489,143 |
| Total | 6,039,870 | 17,489,143 |

(b). Expenditure in foreign currency (Accrual basis)

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Travelling | 748,504 | 1,152,574 |
| Professional Fees | 559,550 | - |
| Commission and Brokerage | 235,645 | - |
| Branch Expenses | 20,899,910 | 24,012,879 |
| Total | 22,443,609 | 25,165,453 |

34. Earnings Per Share

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Profit after taxes (net of prior period items) before Extraordinary Items attributable to equity Shareholders | 106,931,454 | (97,316,723) |
| Add : Exceptional Items (Refer Note 36) | 30,205,459 | NIL |
| Profit after taxes (net of prior period items) after Extraordinary Items attributable to equity shareholders | 137,136,913 | (97,316,723) |
| Weighted average number of equity shares issued and outstanding: | | |
| Weighted average number of equity shares at the end of the Year before share split and bonus issue (Face Value ₹ 10/-) | 6,933,879 | 6,933,879 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares after considering Shares Split (Face Value ₹ 1/-) (Refer Note 35) | 69,338,790 | 6,933,879 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares on account of Bonus issue (Face Value ₹ 1/-) (Refer Note 35) | 346,693,950 | 346,693,950 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding after considering Shares split and Bonus Issue (Face Value ₹ 1/-) | 416,032,740 | 416,032,740 |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share before Extraordinary Items | 0.26 | (0.23) |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share after Extraordinary Items | 0.33 | (0.23) |
| Nominal Value of Equity Shares | 1/- | 1/- |

35. During the year, company had held Extraordinary general meeting on 13th June 2013, wherein members have approved increase in authorized capital from ₹ 100,000,000 (Rupees Ten Crores) divided into 10,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 420,000,000 (Rupees Forty Two Crores) divided into 42,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each.

Members have also approved sub division of Equity shares of Face Value of ₹ 10/- each into Equity shares of ₹ 1/each and Issue of Bonus Equity Shares in the ratio of 5:1 after subdivision of shares. The subdivision was effective and simultaneous with the allotment of Bonus shares by the Board or as per the advice of the Stock Exchange.BSE has issued a notice vide Notice Number 20130619-23 dated 19th June, 2013 informing the Trading Members that record date for sub division and bonus issue will be on 4th July 2013.

Consequent upon which, subsequent to balance sheet date the company has sub divided equity share of ₹10 /- each to 10 shares of ₹ 1/- each. Further vide board resolution dated 8th July 2013, company has allotted Bonus Shares in the proportion of 5 (Five) Equity Share of ₹ 1/- each for every 1 (One) Equity Share of ₹ 1/- each by capitalizing ₹ 346,693,950/- out of its Securities Premium Account.

Basic and diluted earning per Share (for current year and previous year) has been restated on the basis of new number of equity shares.

The Capital Structure giving effect to the above will be as follows.

| | (₹) |
|--|-------------|
| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| SHARE CAPITAL | |
| AUTHORISED 420,000,000 Equity shares of ₹ 1/-each | 420,000,000 |
| TOTAL | 420,000,000 |
| ISSUED 416,032,740 Equity shares of ₹1/- each | 416,032,740 |
| SUBSCRIBED & FULLY PAID UP | |
| 416,032,740 Equity shares of ₹1/- each | 416,032,740 |
| TOTAL | 416,032,740 |

36. During the year, BrihanMumbai Municipal Corporation (BMC) has made downward revision in property tax rate with retrospective effect from April 2010 and company being a beneficiary recognized the refund of ₹ 27,442,679/- against the property taxes paid for period April 2010 to March 2012 and reversal of ₹ 2,762,780/- for excess property tax provided for period April 2012 to June 2012.

The Company has recognized the same as income amounting to ₹ 30,205,459/- as shown in Statement of Profit and loss under the head exceptional items.

37. The Company has a process of identification of 'suppliers' registered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development ('MSMED') Act, 2006, by obtaining confirmations from all suppliers. The Company has not received intimation from all the 'suppliers' regarding their status under MSMED Act, 2006 and hence disclosures if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together with interest paid/payable as required have not been furnished.

- **38.** Trade Receivables are subject to confirmations, reconciliations and adjustments, if any, arising there from.
- 39. The Company has long outstanding trade receivable amounting to ₹ 45,832,632/-(P.Y. ₹ 64,953,975/-).Based on recent trends in collection, sale of pledge shares and status of ongoing lawsuit; the above amount, in view of the management, is fully recoverable and accordingly the same need not be subject to any provisioning.
- 40. (a) Based on the audited financial statements of Centrum Broking Limited ('CBL' audited by a firm of Chartered Accountants other than Haribhakti & Co.) for year ended 30th June, 2013, it has incurred losses of ₹ 44,948,659 (P.Y ₹ 157,374,186/-). Accordingly, on the basis of financial estimates provided by the management of CBL confirming fair valuation higher than the cost of Investments in CBL in the books of the Company and which is duly approved by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company, the management of the Company believes that no impairment is necessitated in respect of said Investments.
- 40. (b) Based on the audited financial statements of Centrum Infrastructure & Reality Limited ('CIRL' audited by a firm of Chartered Accountants other than Haribhakti & Co.) for year ended 30th June, 2013, it has incurred losses of ₹ 13,092,746 (P.Y ₹14,615,068/-). Accordingly, on the basis of financial estimates provided by the management of CIRL confirming fair valuation higher than the cost of Investments in CIRL in the books of the Company and which is duly approved by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company, the management of the Company believes that no impairment is necessitated in respect of said Investments.
- 40. (c) Based on the audited financial statements of Centrum Wealth Management Limited ('CWML' audited by a firm of Chartered Accountants other than Haribhakti & Co.) for year ended 30th June, 2013, it has incurred losses of ₹ 42,126,272 (P.Y ₹169,142,445/-). Accordingly, on the basis of financial estimates provided by the management of CWML confirming fair valuation higher than the cost of Investments in CWML in the books of the Company and which is duly approved by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company, the management of the Company believes that no impairment is necessitated in respect of said Investments.
- **41.** The Company intends to opt for Service Tax Voluntary Compliance Encouragement Scheme (VCES), for short payment of service tax for the period from April 2012 to December 2012 amounting to ₹ 74,557,031/- wherein the above service tax liability can be paid in future years without any Interest and penalty thereon.
- 42. During the previous year, the Company had initiated the process of liquidation of Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited, London, a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company. Further as per the Statement of accounts from liquidator, the Company has written off ₹ 5,067,371/- in previous year and Euro 7136.45 (₹ 532,879/-) is recoverable against the balance of investments.

Further amount receivable of ₹ 532,879/-from Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited is shown under the head Investment in the previous year have been reclassified under the head Short Term Loans and Advances.

43. Prior Year Comparatives

The Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ rearranged wherever necessary to conform to current year's classification

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm registration No.103523W

Managing Director

Alpesh Shah

P. R. Kalyanaraman

Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No.034828

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements

ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CENTRUM CAPITAL LIMITED

To the Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Centrum Capital Ltd ("the Company") and its subsidiaries and Joint ventures, (collectively referred to as "the Group") which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 30th June, 2013, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company's Management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standards (AS) 21,"Consolidated financial statements" and Accounting Standard (AS) 27 "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures" as notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and on the basis of the separate financial statements of Centrum Capital Ltd and its subsidiaries & joint ventures.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the financial statements of the subsidiaries as mentioned in the 'Other Matter' paragraph below, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) in the case of the consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at 30th June, 2013;
- (b) in the case of the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No.43 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, regarding long outstanding trade receivable amounting to \gtrless 45,832,632 (P.Y: \gtrless 64,953,975), are subject to realization and upon which we are unable to comment on. The ultimate shortfall, if any, on realization / on account of non realization of such trade receivable, therefore cannot be quantified. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter

Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements of six subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 1,041,535,956 as at 30th June 2013, total revenues of ₹ 344,320,850 and net cash outflows amounting to ₹ 24,594,470 and of Joint Venture Company whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 22,741,881 as at 30th June 2013, total revenues of ₹ 10,572,474 and net cash outflows amounting to ₹ 2,217,001 for the year then ended. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management, and our opinion is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No. 034828

Place: Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 this page is intentionally left blank

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 2013

| Particulars | Note | 30 th June, 2013 | (₹ 30 th June, 2012 |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Shareholders' funds | | | |
| Share Capital | 5 | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| Reserves and surplus | 6 | 2,259,871,241 | 2,117,356,149 |
| | | 2,329,210,031 | 2,186,694,939 |
| Minority Interest | 31 | 9,186,237 | 6,459,3 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Long-term borrowings | 7 | 37,233,209 | 40,114,354 |
| Long-term provisions | 8 | 19,089,618 | 11,453,36 |
| | | 56,322,827 | 51,567,72 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | 9 | 1,823,234,802 | 1,858,323,514 |
| Trade Payables | 10 | 510,509,904 | 372,098,50 |
| Other current liabilities | 11 | 625,707,667 | 463,390,920 |
| Short-term provisions | 12 | 9,675,020 | 4,725,68 |
| | | 2,969,127,393 | 2,698,538,62 |
| TOTAL | | 5,363,846,488 | 4,943,260,59 |
| ASSETS | | | · · · · |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | 13 | | |
| Tangible assets | 15 | 224,958,838 | 311,931,140 |
| Intangible assets | | 9,762,379 | 12,512,03 |
| Capital work-in-progress | | - | 507,03 |
| | | 234,721,217 | 324,950,21 |
| Goodwill on consolidation | | 837,184,927 | 837,184,92 |
| Non-current investments | 14 | 95,614,356 | 102,584,76 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 35 | 248,306,699 | 112,562,05 |
| Long-term loans and advances | 15 | 917,021,068 | 892,976,26 |
| | | 2,332,848,267 | 2,270,258,220 |
| Current assets | | 2,332,848,267 | 2,270,258,220 |
| Current investments | 16 | 31,561,696 | 29,559,65 |
| Inventories | 17 | 74,455,969 | 136,00 |
| Trade receivables | 18 | 1,008,103,407 | 960,555,76 |
| Cash and Bank Balances | 19 | 605,033,369 | 486,676,80 |
| Short-term loans and advances | 20 | 961,162,649 | 1,036,407,25 |
| Other current assets | 21 | 350,681,130 | 159,666,89 |
| | | 3,030,998,220 | 2,673,002,37 |
| TOTAL | | 5,363,846,488 | 4,943,260,595 |

The accompanying notes 1 to 46 are an integral part of the Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No.034828

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Alpesh Shah Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

for the year ended 30th June, 2013

| | | | (₹) |
|--|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Revenue | | | |
| Revenue from Operations | 22 | 28,259,149,364 | 30,018,507,745 |
| Other Income | 23 | 173,561,325 | 147,581,126 |
| Total Revenue | | 28,432,710,689 | 30,166,088,871 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Cost of Forex Sold | | 26,721,290,558 | 28,838,020,159 |
| Share in Cost of Forex sold in Joint ventures | | - | - |
| Employee benefits expense | 24 | 645,138,705 | 647,374,261 |
| Finance Costs | 25 | 287,058,126 | 239,596,734 |
| Depreciation/amortization | 13 | 63,131,426 | 65,331,438 |
| Other expenses | 26 | 664,993,217 | 636,085,178 |
| Total Expenses | | 28,381,612,032 | 30,426,407,770 |
| Profit before exceptional items and tax | | 51,098,657 | (260,318,898) |
| Exceptional items (Refer Note 39) | | 49,944,075 | - |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax | | 101,042,732 | (260,318,898) |
| Tax Expenses | | | |
| - Short Provison for Income tax | | | 1,738,179 |
| - Current tax | | 54,304,132 | 38,165,835 |
| - MAT | | 35,985,191 | 28,600,000 |
| - Deferred tax | | (134,894,897) | (20,574,804) |
| Total Tax Expenses | | (44,605,574) | 47,929,210 |
| Profit after tax & before prior period adjustments, share in loss of associates | | | |
| & minority interest | | 145,648,306 | (308,248,109) |
| Extraordinary item | | | |
| Prior period adjustments | | - | - |
| Profit after tax, and before share in associates loss, minority interest | | 145,648,306 | (308,248,109) |
| Share in Loss of associates (Refer Note 41) | | - | - |
| Minority interest | | 2,189,855 | (5,235) |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year | | 143,458,451 | (308,253,344) |
| Basic & Diluted earnings per share before Extra ordinary items (Refer Note 37) (Nominal Value of Shares ₹1 [Previous Year : ₹1]) (Refer Note 38) | | 0.23 | (0.74) |
| Basic & Diluted earnings per share after Extra ordinary items (Refer Note 37) (Nominal Value of Shares ₹1 [Previous Year : ₹1]) (Refer Note 38) | | 0.35 | (0.74) |

The accompanying notes 1 to 46 are an integral part of the Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm registration No.103523W

Sumant Sakhardande Partner Membership No.034828

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

P. R. Kalyanaraman **Managing Director**

Company Secretary

Alpesh Shah

Chandir Gidwani Non Executive Chairman

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30th June, 2013

(₹)

| Particulars 30 th June, 2013 | | | 30 th June, 2012 | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Net Profit before taxation | | 101,042,732 | | (260,318,900) |
| Adjustments for: | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation Expense | 63,131,426 | | 65,331,438 | |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of fixed assets | 23,727,480 | | (1,227,966) | |
| Sundry balances written off | 216,528 | | 113,535 | |
| Loss / (Gain) on Sale of Non Current Investments | (22,954,550) | | (14,550,816) | |
| Impairment of Investments | 2,470,362 | | 7,417,754 | |
| Interest Income | (184,644,905) | | (112,606,529) | |
| Dividend Income from Non Current Investments | (2,584,457) | | (207,140) | |
| Dividend Income from Current Investments | - | | (2,014,875) | |
| Bad Debts written off | 386,031 | | 12,296,690 | |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 45,324,711 | | 20,728,015 | |
| Provision for Wealth Tax | 160,000 | | 160,000 | |
| Finance Costs (Excl. Bank Charges) | 275,337,796 | | 231,142,024 | |
| Sundry balances written back | (4,088,233) | | 1,325,251 | |
| Provision for doubtful debts written back | - | | 1,151,843 | |
| Foreign exchange Gain (net) | (2,234,959) | 194,247,230 | - | 209,059,224 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | | 295,289,962 | | (51,259,676) |
| Adjustments for : | | | | |
| Trade Receivables | (93,258,381) | | (261,029,720) | |
| Inventories | (74,319,789) | | 26,613,148 | |
| Loans and Advances & Other Current Assets | (51,659,539) | | 1,188,208 | |
| Trade Payable | 138,411,399 | | (51,564,755) | |
| Other Liabilities and Provisions | 108,906,410 | 28,080,100 | 291,381,287 | 6,588,167 |
| Cash Generated from operations | | 323,370,062 | | (44,671,509) |
| Direct taxes paid (including tax deducted at source) | | (91,545,492) | | (75,706,650) |
| Net Cash from / (used) in Operating Activities | | 231,824,570 | | (120,378,159) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities: | | | | |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets | (14,259,913) | | (72,371,602) | |
| Sale of Fixed Assets | 17,630,000 | | 5,017,253 | |
| Investment of Fixed Deposits | (83,198,200) | | (43,258,554) | |
| Deposits with other companies | - | | (576,221,890) | |
| Sale of Non Current Investments | 4,500,000 | | 222,913,208 | |
| Sale of current Investments | 527,954,650 | | - | |
| Purchase of Current Investments | (507,002,143) | | (2,005,356) | |
| Repayment of Non Current Loans and advances | (21,809,847) | | - | |
| Interest received | 120,534,814 | | 102,888,781 | |
| Dividend Income from Non Current Investments received | 2,584,457 | | 207,140 | |
| Dividend Income from Current Investments received | | | 2,014,875 | |
| Net Cash from / (used) in Investing Activities | | 46,933,818 | | (360,816,145) |

(₹)

| Particulars | 30 th Jun | 30 th June, 2013 | | e, 2012 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of share capital | - | | 302,129,378 | |
| Repayment of Long-Term Borrowings (Net) | (2,881,145) | | (18,265,149) | |
| Proceeds from Short-Term Borrowings (Net) | - | | 310,312,356 | |
| Repayment from Short-Term Borrowings (Net) | (35,088,712) | | - | |
| Interest paid | (205,630,165) | | (161,126,580) | |
| Net cash from / (used) in financial activity | | (243,600,022) | | 433,050,005 |
| Net (Decrease) / Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 35,158,366 | | (48,144,299) |
| Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 443,418,248 | | 491,562,547 |
| Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents | 478,576,614 | | | 443,418,248 |
| Short term bank deposits | 126,456,754 | | | 43,258,554 |
| Closing Cash and Cash Balances | 605,033,369 | | | 486,676,802 |

The above cash flow statements have been prepared under the indirect method setout in Accounting Standard (AS)-3, 'Cash Flow Statement' notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

1) All figures in brackets are cash outflow.

2) Cash and cash equivalents include unpaid dividend amounting to ₹ 91,138/-(P.Y.₹ 96,218/-)

3) Direct Tax paid is treated as arising from operating activities and are not bifurcated between investment and financing activities

| As per our report of even date | For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limite | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants | P. R. Kalyanaraman | Chandir Gidwani | |
| Firm registration No.103523W | Managing Director | Non Executive Chairman | |
| Sumant Sakhardande | Almash Shah | | |
| | Alpesh Shah | | |
| Partner | Company Secretary | | |
| Membership No.034828 | | | |

Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013 Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

1. Basis of preparation

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard "AS" 21 "Consolidated Financial Statements", Accounting Standard "AS" 23 "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting Standard "AS" 27 "Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures" notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006. The Consolidated Financial Statements of Centrum Capital Limited (CCL) (Holding Company), its subsidiaries being CentrumDirect Limited (including Club 7 Holidays Limited), Centrum Broking Limited (CBL), Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited (CIRL), Centrum Financial Services Limited (CFSL), Centrum Wealth Management Limited (CWML) , Centrum Capital Holdings LLC (CCH LLC) (including Centrum Securities LLC), Accounts Receivables Management Services (India) Limited (ARMS), its joint venture being Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited (CCAL), and its associates being Centrum Securities Private Limited (CSPL) and Essel Centrum Holding Limited (ECHL) here in after collectively referred as "the Group/the Company".

The Consolidated Financial Statements has been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

The notes and significant accounting policies to the Consolidated Financial Statements are intended to serve as a guide for better understanding of the Company's position. In this respect, the Holding Company has disclosed such notes which represent the required disclosure.

2. Principles of consolidation

- a. The Consolidated Financial Statements of Centrum Capital Limited and its subsidiaries are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Intra company balances, intra company transactions and unrealized profits / losses have been fully eliminated.
- b. Interests in joint ventures are accounted by using proportionate consolidation method.
- c. Interest in associates are accounted by using equity method.
- d. The subsidiary companies, joint ventures and associates considered in the presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements are :

| Particulars | Country of Incorporation | Proportion of ownership / interest as at 30 th June, 2013 | Proportion of ownership / interest as at 30 th June, 2012 | Financial years ends on* |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| a) Subsidiaries | | | | |
| Centrum Infrastructure and Realty Limited | India | 100% | 100% | 30 th June, 2013 |
| Centrum Financial Services Limited | India | 100% | 100% | 30 th June, 2013 |

| Centrum Wealth Management Limited (Formerly Centrum Investments Limited) | India | 100% | 100% | 30 th June, 2013 |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| Centrum Capital Holdings LLC | USA | 100% | 100% | 30 th June, 2013 |
| Accounts Receivables Management Services (India) Limited | India | 80% | 80% | 30 th June, 2013 |
| CentrumDirect Limited (Formerly known as FCH CentrumDirect Limited) | India | 100% | 100% | 30 th June, 2013 |
| Centrum Broking Limited(formerly known as Centrum Broking Private Limited) | India | 99.26% | 99.26% | 30 th June, 2013 |
| b) Joint Ventures | | | | |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | Hong Kong | 50% | 50% | 31 st December, 2012* |
| c) Associates | | | | |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | India | 47.62% | 47.62% | 31 st March, 2013* |
| Essel-Centrum Holdings Limited | India | 33.33% | 33.33% | 30 th June, 2013 |

* for the purpose of consolidation, accounts are drawn up to 30th June, 2013.

For the purpose of Consolidated Financial Statements, the results of CCL and its subsidiaries for the year ended 30th June, 2013 have been derived from the respective company's audited financials of the year ended 30th June, 2013.

3. Goodwill / Capital Reserve on consolidation

The difference between the cost of investment in the subsidiaries, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiaries is recognized in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.

4. Statement of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

b. Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are also included to the extent they relate to the period till such assets are ready to be put to use.

c. Depreciation

Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on straight line basis at the rates based on estimated useful life of the asset which is envisaged by schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956, except for leasehold improvements. Leasehold improvements are amortized over a period of lease or useful life whichever is less.

| Particulars | Rate (SLM) | Schedule XIV |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| | | Rates (SLM) |
| Building | 1.63% | 1.63% |
| Computer Hardware | 16.21% | 16.21% |
| Air Conditioners and Office equipments | 4.75% | 4.75% |
| Vehicles | 9.50% | 9.50% |
| Furnitures and Fixtures | 6.33% | 6.33% |

Individual asset costing ₹ 5,000 or less are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.

d. Impairment

- i. The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal / external factors. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at the weighted average cost of capital.
- ii. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life

e. Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of ten years.

Computer Softwares

The Company capitalizes software and related implementation cost where it is reasonably estimated that the software has an enduring useful life. Software's including operating system licenses are amortized over their estimated useful life of 6 – 9 years.

f Leases

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

g. Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline, other than temporary, in the value of the investments.

h. Inventories

Inventories are valued as lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business.

i. Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

(i) Syndication fees

Syndication fees and brokerage income are accounted on achievements of the milestones as per the mandates / agreements with the clients, where there are no mandates / agreements, as per the terms confirmed and agreed by clients. Non refundable upfront fees are accounted as income on receipt. In the event of project stipulates performance measures, revenue is considered earned when such performance measure have been completed.

(ii) Income from trading in bonds

Income from trading in bonds is accounted when the risk and rewards of ownership of the bonds are passed to the customer, which is generally on sale of bonds.

(iii) Interest income

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

(iv) Revenue from services

Consultancy fees / referral fees and brokerage and commission incomes are accounted on accrual basis.

(v) Revenue on foreign exchange

Revenue on foreign exchange business is recognized as and when the disbursement of money is made to beneficiary.

(vi) Income from Inward money transfer

Commission from money transfer business is recognised as and when the disbursement of money is made to beneficiary.

(vii) Revenue on Tour Income

Profit/ Loss in respect of tours is recognized when the tour is completed

(viii) Income from Commission & Brokerage

Commission income is accounted on accrual basis. Revenue from Brokerage activities is accounted for on the trade date of transaction.

(ix) Income from Portfolio Management Services(PMS)

Income from Portfolio Management Services (PMS) is accounted for as per the terms of the contract.

(x) Incentives

Incentives on prepaid travel cards and travelers cheques are recognised on the basis of the business transacted during the year as confirmed by the party.

(xi) Dividend

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the balance sheet date.

(xii) Profit / Loss on sale of investments

Profit or loss on investments is determined on the basis of the weighted average cost method.

j. Foreign currency transactions

i. Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

ii. Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

iii. Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting Company's monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise. Exchange differences arising in respect of fixed assets acquired from outside India on or before accounting period commencing after 7th December, 2006 are capitalized as a part of fixed asset.

k. Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund are a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the contributions to the fund is due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the fund.

- (i) (Under Payment of Gratuity Act,1972 'Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on Projected Unit Credit Method made at the end of the financial year'. The Company makes contribution to a scheme administered by the Life Insurance Corporation of India ("LIC") to discharge the gratuity liability to employees. The Company records its gratuity liability based on an actuarial valuation made by an independent actuary as at year end. Contribution made to the LIC fund and provision made for the funded amounts are expensed in the books of accounts.
- (ii) Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation is done as per Projected Unit Credit Method.
- (iii) All actuarial gains / losses are immediately taken to the Statement of Profit and Loss and are not deferred.

I. Income taxes

Tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Indian Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred income taxes reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years.

Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws. Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. In situations where the Company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realized against future taxable profits.

At each balance sheet date the Company re-assesses unrecognized deferred tax assets. It recognizes unrecognized deferred tax assets to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date. The Company writesdown the carrying amount of a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realized. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

In case the Company is liable to pay income tax u/s 115JB of Income Tax Act, 1961 (i.e. MAT), the amount of tax paid in excess of normal income tax is recognised as an asset (MAT Credit Entitlement) only if there is convincing evidence for realisation of such asset during the specified period. MAT credit entitlement is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

m. Segment Reporting Policies

Identification of segments :

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Company operate.

Allocation of common costs:

Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to the relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

Unallocated items:

Includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

Segment Policies:

The company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the company as a whole.

n. Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

o. Provisions

A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

p. Cash and Bank Balances

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand.

q. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which these are incurred.

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| NOTE 5 : SHARE CAPITAL | | |
| AUTHORISED: | | |
| 10,000,000 (Previous year 10,000,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each (Refer Note.38) | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| TOTAL | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| ISSUED: | | |
| 6,933,879 Equity Shares (Previous year: 6,933,879) of ₹10/- each fully paid up(Refer Note.38) | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| SUBSCRIBED & FULLY PAID UP: | | |
| 6,933,879 Equity Shares (Previous year: 6,933,879) of ₹ 10/- each fully paid-up (Refer Note.38) | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| | 69,338,790 | 69,338,790 |
| Equity Shares | | |
| The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each.Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. (Refer Note.38) | | |

Reconciliation of Number of Shares Outstanding:

| | | | | (\) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | As at 30 th J | lune, 2013 | As at 30 th J | June, 2012 |
| | No of Shares | Amount | No of Shares | Amount |
| Number of shares Outstanding at beginning of the year | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 |
| Add: Shares issued during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Number of shares Outstanding at the end of the year (Refer Note. 38) | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 | 6,933,879 | 69,338,790 |

(₹)

Share holder having more than 5% equity share holding in the Company

| | | | | (₹) |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | As at 30 th . | June, 2013 | As at 30 th J | June, 2012 |
| Share Holder | No of Shares | (% of Holdings) | No of Shares | (% of Holdings) |
| BUSINESSMATCH SERVICES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED | 2,303,150 | 33.22 | 2,303,150 | 33.22 |
| INDIVISION INDIA PARTNERS | 1,020,158 | 14.71 | 1,020,158 | 14.71 |
| KAIKOBAD BYRAMJEE & SONS AGENCY PVT LTD | 900,300 | 12.98 | 900,300 | 12.98 |
| M. DINSHAW & CO. PVT. LTD. | 900,000 | 12.98 | 900,000 | 12.98 |
| RINITA IMPEX PVT. LTD. | 854,860 | 12.33 | 854,860 | 12.33 |
| CENTRUM ESPS TRUST | 409,686 | 5.91 | 409,686 | 5.91 |
| | 6,388,154 | 92.13 | 6,388,154 | 92.13 |

<u>Share allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash(during 5 years immediately preceding 30th June, 2013).</u>

During year ended 30th June, 2012, 105, 783 equity shares were allotted to Future Capital Holdings Limited for consideration other than cash pursuant to Share Transfer agreement dated 29th March, 2011.

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| NOTE 6 : RESERVES & SURPLUS | | |
| Capital Reserve (Gift of 525,000 equity shares of Rap Media Limited) | | |
| Balances at the beginning and at the end of the year | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 |
| Capital Reserve on cosolidation | | |
| Opening balance | 483,778,620 | 483,778,620 |
| Add/(Less) : Adjustment during the year | - | - |
| Add/(Less) : Foreign Exchange reserve | (5,095,764) | - |
| Balance as at end of the year | 478,682,856 | 483,778,620 |

(₹)

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Securities Premium Account | | |
| Opening balance | 1,845,658,868 | 1,542,470,744 |
| Add: Received during the year | 1,045,050,000 | 303,188,124 |
| | | 1,845,658,868 |
| Balance as at end of the year | 1,845,658,868 | 1,043,030,000 |
| General Reserve | | |
| Balances at the beginning and at the end of the year | 2,770,000 | 2,770,000 |
| | 2,770,000 | 2,770,000 |
| Surplus in Statement of Profit & Loss | | |
| Balance as per last account | (214,851,340) | 93,402,005 |
| Add : (Loss) for the year | 143,459,068 | (308,248,110) |
| Add : Adjustements during the year | 4,151,788 | (5,235) |
| Balance as at end of the year | (67,240,484) | (214,851,340) |
| TOTAL | 2,259,871,241 | 2,117,356,149 |
| | 2,233,071,241 | 2,117,550,145 |
| Secured Loans Term Loans From Bank (Vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of vehicles purchased there against) (These are repayable in equated periodic installments upto a 3 years period from the date of respective loans. These are repayable by 2017-18 and carry an interest of 5.25% p.a to 11.75% pa) | 3,383,209 | 2,864,354 |
| TOTAL | 3,383,209 | 2,864,354 |
| <u>Unsecured Loans</u> Intercorporate Deposits Other Long Term Deposits | 33,650,000 200,000 33,850,000 | 33,650,000 3,600,000 37,250,000 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 37,233,209 | 40,114,354 |
| NOTE 8 : LONG TERM PROVISIONS | | |
| Provision for Gratuity | 5,245,917 | 2,005,297 |
| Provision for Compensated Absences | 13,843,701 | 9,448,070 |
| | 19,089,618 | 11,453,367 |

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| NOTE 9 : SHORT TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| Secured Loans | | |
| Loans From Banks | | |
| City Union Bank Limited (Secured by corporate guarantee and hypothecation of assets [proportionate] of Businessmatch Services (I) Pvt. Ltd.) | 100,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| Bank of Baroda (Secured by pledge of bonds) | 52,407,283 | - |
| The Federal Bank Limited (Secured by pledge of bonds) | 12,286,994 | - |
| Standard Chartered Bank (Secured by hypothecation of sundry debtors) | 6,523,231 | 8,210,411 |
| Cash Credit from HDFC Bank Limited (Secured against first pari pasu charge by way of hypothecation of Companies current assets along with Axis bank and mutual fund and collateral by way of pledge of shares of some directors / promoters and their family and corporate guarantee of Holding Company i.e. Centrum Capital Limited) | 78,902,098 | 58,018,977 |
| Cash Credit from Axis Bank Limited (Secured against first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of Company's entire current assets and corporate guarantee of Centrum Capital Limited) | 341,220,201 | 206,639,622 |
| Over Draft Loan from Bank of India | 18,045,538 | 20,735,582 |
| Cash Credit from Bank Of India (The loans as mentioned above from Bank of India are secured against pledge of term deposit of ₹ 170 lacs and interest their on till date as a principal security and Equitable Mortgage of Flat in the name of Club7 Holidays Ltd.at Kolkata & Navarangpur Equitable mortgage of flat in the name of directors at Kolkata, as collateral security) | 9,281,210 | 10,217,989 |
| From Bank (Vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of vehicles purchased there against. These are repayable in equated periodic installments upto a 3 years period from the date of respective loans. These are repayable by 2014-15 and carry an interest of 9.00% p.a to 11.00% pa) | - | 297,189 |
| Loans from Others | | |
| Reliance Capital Ltd. (Secured by pledge of shares by Businessmatch Services (I) Pvt. Ltd.) | 100,000,000 | - |
| Future Retail Limited (Secured by pledge of 2,952,217 equity shares of CentrumDirect Limited) | 620,000,000 | 620,000,000 |
| ECL Finance Limited (Secured against Clients Collateral) | 18,218,001 | 30,734,053 |
| Aditya Birla Finance Limited (Secured against Clients Collateral) | 15,750,000 | 9,200,000 |
| Morgan Stanley I Pvt Ltd. (Secured against Clients Collateral) | 57,040,000 | - |
| | 1,429,674,556 | 1,114,053,823 |

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Unsecured Loans | | |
| Loans Repayable on Demand From Banks | | |
| The Federal Bank Limited | 4,182,808 | 20,219,692 |
| | 4,182,808 | 20,219,692 |
| Loans & Advances from Related parties | | |
| Businessmatch Services (I) Pvt Ltd [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹421,000,000 (Previous year | | 233,850,000 |
| ₹350,000,000] | | 255,050,000 |
| | - | 233,850,000 |
| Intercorporate Deposits | 389,377,438 | 490,200,000 |
| | 389,377,438 | 490,200,000 |
| TOTAL | 1,823,234,802 | 1,858,323,515 |
| Note 10 : Trade Payables | | |
| Total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises | - | - |
| Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises | 510,509,904 | 372,098,505 |
| | 510,509,904 | 372,098,505 |
| NOTE 11 : Other Current Liabilities | | |
| Current maturities of Long term Borrowings | 3,016,899 | 3,076,934 |
| Interest accrued but not due | 143,041,903 | 73,334,272 |
| Unpaid Dividend | 103,459 | 96,372 |
| Provision for Tax | 24,772,663 | - |
| (Net of Advance Tax ₹ 98,913,785/-) | | |
| Other Payables | | |
| For Expenses | 236,738,552 | 128,862,884 |
| Service Tax Payable | 97,442,486 | 52,229,331 |
| Other Statutory Dues Payable | 10,070,755 | 14,535,356 |
| Book overdraft from Banks | 22,907,614 | 6,221,680 |
| Deposits | 3,969,000 | - |
| Advance from customers | 48,224,423 | 61,421,179 |
| Others | 34,760,919 | 122,895,385 |
| Share in Other Current Liabilities of joint Venture | 658,994 | 717,528 |
| TOTAL | 625,707,667 | 463,390,920 |

| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| NOTE 12 : Short Term Provisions | | |
| Provision for Employee Benefits | | |
| Gratuity | 5,577,013 | 1,921,049 |
| Compensated Absences | 3,117,667 | 1,984,293 |
| Provision for wealth tax | 980,340 | 820,340 |
| (Net of advance tax - ₹ 495,200 [Previous Year - ₹ 495,200]) | | |
| TOTAL | 9,675,020 | 4,725,682 |

(₹)

| Note 13 : Fixed Assets | ssets | | | | | | | | | | (≩) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| | | GROSS | BLOCK | | | DEF | PRECIA | TION | | NET | BLOCK |
| Description of Assets | As at 1ª July, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | As at 30th June, 2013 | Upto 1st July, 2012 | Adjustments | For the year | Deductions | Upto 30th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Tannihla Ascats | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease hold Development | 306,934,545 | 1,318,436 | 54,023,123 | 254,229,858 | 154,927,579 | I | 31,092,319 | 23,916,900 | 162,102,998 | 92,126,860 | 152,006,966 |
| Building | 4,658,342 | I | I | 4,658,342 | 731,361 | I | 75,930 | I | 807,291 | 3,851,051 | 3,926,980 |
| Plant & Equipment | 23,601,042 | I | I | 23,601,042 | 23,601,042 | I | I | I | 23,601,042 | ' | I |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 65,680,448 | 2,270,827 | 9,903,305 | 58,047,970 | 24,235,730 | I | 4,150,621 | 3,208,291 | 25,178,060 | 32,869,910 | 41,444,718 |
| Vehicles | 70,926,221 | 4,827,314 | 5,022,614 | 70,730,921 | 29,508,426 | I | 6,291,647 | 2,419,102 | 33,380,971 | 37,349,950 | 41,417,795 |
| Office Equipments | 66,118,605 | 1,149,921 | 1,620,580 | 65,647,946 | 32,603,148 | ı | 6,522,869 | 380,937 | 38,745,080 | 26,902,866 | 33,515,457 |
| Computers - Hardware | 81,986,102 | 4,213,804 | I | 86,199,906 | 56,129,014 | I | 11,368,839 | I | 67,497,853 | 18,702,053 | 25,857,088 |
| Air Conditioners | 18,139,640 | 466,611 | 600,000 | 18,006,251 | 4,377,499 | I | 866,548 | 393,944 | 4,850,103 | 13,156,148 | 13,762,141 |
| Total (A) | 638,044,945 | 14,246,913 | 71,169,622 | 581,122,236 | 326,113,799 | • | 60,368,773 | 30,319,174 | 56,163,398 | 224,958,838 | 311,931,146 |
| Intangible Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goodwill | 10,180,000 | I | I | 10,180,000 | 10,180,000 | I | I | I | 10,180,000 | I | ı |
| Computers - Software | 28,028,625 | 13,000 | I | 28,041,625 | 15,516,593 | I | 2,762,653 | I | 18,279,246 | 9,762,379 | 12,512,032 |
| Total (B) | 38,208,625 | 13,000 | • | 38,221,625 | 25,696,593 | • | 2,762,653 | • | 28,459,246 | 9,762,379 | 12,512,032 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total (A+B) | 676,253,570 | 14,259,913 | 71,169,622 | 619,343,861 | 351,810,392 | I | 63,131,426 | 30,319,174 | 384,622,644 | 234,721,217 | 324,443,178 |
| Previous Year | 559,791,64 | 128,671,090 | 12,209,163 | 676,253,570 | 253,292,846 | 40,746,049 | 65,331,438 | 7,559,942 | 351,810,392 | 324,443,178 | |
| Capital Work in Progress | | | | | | | | | | • | 507,032 |

| 2 | NOTE 14 . NOII-CUTTEILL IIIVESTITIEILLS - (AL COST U | Ost uliless stated otiler wise | OULIELWISE | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | |) | No. of Sha | No. of Shares / Units | | | Face value ui | Face value per share/ unit | In Rupees | pees |
| Sr. | | Associate / JV/ | As | As At | Quoted / Unguoted/ | Partly Paid / | As | As At | As At | At |
| No. | Name of the Body Corporate | Controlled Entity / Others | 30 th June 2013 | 30 th June 2012 | Trade /Non Trade | Fully paid | 30 th June 2013 | 30 th June 2012 | 30 th June 2013 | 30 th June 2012 |
| (a) | Investment in Equity Instruments | | | | | | | | | |
| | Centrum Securities Private Limited | Associate | 100,000 | 100,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | Essel Centrum Holdings Limited | Associate | 500,000 | 500,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Partly paid | 10 | 10 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | Nikumbh Dairy Products Limited | Others | 4,000 | 4,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 109,500 | 109,500 |
| - | Birla Transasia Carpets LTD | Others | 9,100 | 9,100 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 153,159 | 153,159 |
| | Kaiser Press Ltd | Others | 500 | 500 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| | Dynemic Products Ltd | Others | 10,000 | 10,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| | Lumax Auto Technologies Ltd | Others | 5,000 | 5,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| | Jagjanani Textiles | Others | 10,000 | 10,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| | Hilton Metal Forging Ltd | Others | 5,000 | 5,000 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| | Rap Media Ltd | Others | 608,550 | 608,550 | Quoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 01 | 12,104,675 | 12,104,675 |
| | Softchip Technologies Ltd | Others | 907,200 | 907,200 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 9,072,000 | 9,072,000 |
| | Pan India Motors Pvt Ltd | Others | 1,800,000 | 11,800,000 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 43,000,000 | 43,000,000 |
| | Oasis Counsel and Advisory Private Limited | Others | - | 1 | Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| | Bombay Stock Exchange Limited | Others | 70,694 | 70,694 | UnQuoted - Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 7,074,838 | 7,074,838 |
| | Tata Consultancy Services Limited | Others | 560 | 560 | Quoted - Trade | Fully paid | | | 122,500 | 122,500 |
| | Provision for Dimunition in Value of Investment | | | | | | | | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) |
| | | | | | | | | Total | 72,816,682 | 72,816,682 |
| ą | Investment in Preference shares | | | | | | | | | |
| | Indra Investments Advisory Pvt Ltd | Others | 100,000 | 100,000 | 00,000 Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 100 | 100 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | SRR Consultants Pvt Ltd | Others | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | Ray Realtors Private Limited | Others | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 Unquoted - Non-Trade | Fully paid | 10 | 10 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 9 | Investment in Debentures | | | | | | | | | |
| : | | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 Unquoted | Fully paid | | | | 4,940,724 |
| | Oasis Counsel and Advisory Private Limited | | | 4,500 | 4,500 Unquoted | Fully paid | | | ' | 4,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | • | 9,440,724 |
| | | | | | | | | Grand Total | 97,816,682 | 107,257,406 |
| | | | | | Less : Prov | Less : Provision for dimunition in value of investments | n in value of | investments | 2,202,278 | 4,672,640 |
| | | | | | | | | Net Total | 95,614,356 | 102,584,766 |

| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments [Market value of 6,659,714/-(Previous year 12,627,413/-)] | 13,669,834 |
|---|------------|
| Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments | 86,146,848 |
| Aggregate Provision for dimunition in value of investments | 4,202,278 |
| | |

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| | | |
| Note 15 : LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| (UNSECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | | |
| Deposits | 121,265,249 | 126,014,384 |
| | 121,265,249 | 126,014,384 |
| Included in Deposits are: | 121,203,249 | 120,014,304 |
| | | |
| Dues from Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel -Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | 3,000,000 | 7 000 000 |
| | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| [Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 3,000,000/- (Previous Year ₹ 3,000,000/-)] | | |
| Dues from Key Management Personnel | | 7 |
| -Chandir Gidwani | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| [Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 3,000,000/- (Previous Year ₹ 3,000,000/-)] | | |
| Advance for purchase of shares pending transfer | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Other Loans and Advances | | |
| Inter-corporate deposits | 578,265,817 | 576,221,890 |
| Loans to employees | 2,335,300 | 2,335,300 |
| Advance Tax & Tax Deducted at Source | 188,540,948 | 163,739,078 |
| (Net of provision for tax ₹ 407,703,749/- (Previous Year ₹ 390,053,012/-)] | | |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for the value to be received | 15,385,611 | 15,611,489 |
| Less:- Provision for doubtful advance | 945,878 | 945,878 |
| Share in Loang Term and advances of Joint Venture | 2,174,021 | - |
| | 785,755,819 | 756,961,879 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 917,021,068 | 892,976,263 |

| Z | Note 16 : Current Investments - (At cost) | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Subsidiary / | No. of Shares / Units | es / Units | | | Face value per share/ unit | ber share/ t | In Ru | In Rupees |
| o, z | Sr. Name of the Body Corporate No. | Associate / JV/ Controlled Entity / Others | As At | At | Quoted / Unquoted/ Trade /Non Trade | Partly Paid / Fully paid | As At | ٨t | As At | At |
| | | | 30 th June 2013 | 30 th June 2012 | | | 30 th June 2013 | 30 th June 2012 | 30 th June 2013 | 30 th June 2012 |
| (ŝ | (a) Investment in Equity Instruments | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reliance Money Manager Fund - Instititu- tional Option -Daily Dividend Plan | Others | I | I | Unquoted | I | I | I | 31,561,696 | 29,559,654 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | 31,561,696 | 29,559,654 |

| Aggregate Value of Quoted Investments and market value | ' |
|--|------------|
| Aggregate Value of Unquoted Invest- ments | 31,561,696 |
| Aggregate Provision for dimunition in value of investments | ı |
| | |

| | As at 30 th . | As at 30 th June, 2013 | | As at 30 th June, 2012 | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Quantity (Units) | Amount (₹) | Quantity (Units) | Amount (₹) | |
| Note 17 : INVENTORIES | | | | | |
| Inventories (at lower of cost and net realisable value) | | | | | |
| Unquoted bonds | | | | | |
| NABARD 0% 2019 | - | - | 12 | 133,200 | |
| Share in avaialabe for sale investment of Joint Venture | 50 | 2,980 | 50 | 2,803 | |
| 08.72% SAIL 2020 | 8 | 7,981,065 | - | - | |
| 8.80% REC 2020 | 5 | 5,186,267 | - | - | |
| 11.08% LIC Housing 2018 | 1 | 1,152,212 | - | - | |
| 10.65% Indiabulls Financial Services 2027 | 15 | 1,456,500 | - | - | |
| 08.90% IDFC 2025 | 14 | 14,968,052 | - | - | |
| 10.75% Shriram Transport Fin 2020 | 23 | 22,728,600 | - | - | |
| 11.40% Tata Power Perpetual | 1 | 1,082,805 | - | - | |
| 09.75% IFCI 2030 | 4 | 4,030,904 | - | - | |
| 8.65% West Bengal SDL 2021 | 150,000 | 15,866,583 | - | - | |
| TOTAL | 150,121 | 74,455,968 | 62 | 136,003 | |

(₹)

| | | (() |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Note 18- TRADE RECEIVABLES (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | | |
| Debtors outstanding for a period exceeding six months | | |
| Considered good | 267,750,528 | 185,559,088 |
| Considered doubtful | 125,398,805 | 85,555,733 |
| | 393,149,333 | 271,114,821 |
| Other Debts | | |
| Considered good | 740,352,879 | 774,996,681 |
| | 1,133,502,212 | 1,046,111,502 |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts | 125,398,805 | 85,555,733 |
| TOTAL | 1,008,103,407 | 960,555,769 |

| | | (₹) |
|--|--|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| | | |
| Note 19- CASH AND BANK BALANCES | | |
| Cash and Cash equivalents | | |
| Balances with Banks | 276,269,441 | 180,734,913 |
| Cheques on hand | 230,367 | 22,500,000 |
| Cash on Hand including foreign currencies | 198,655,742 | 147,370,141 |
| Other Bank Balances | - | 87,500,000 |
| Deposits with maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months | 111,917,602 | 30,405,358 |
| Earmarked Balances With Banks | | |
| Unpaid dividend accounts | 91,138 | 96,218 |
| Share in cash on Hand with Joint Venture | 3,329,926 | 5,216,977 |
| Share in Deposits with maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months of Joint Venture | 14,539,153 | 12,853,196 |
| TOTAL | 605,033,369 | 486,676,802 |
| Noto 20 - SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| Note 20 - SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others | 78,029,817 | 35,622,810 |
| (SECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | 78,029,817 | 35,622,810 |
| (SECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | 78,029,817 78,029,817 | 35,622,810 35,622,810 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others | | |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | | |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. | 78,029,817 | 35,622,810 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 | 35,622,810 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 306,225,000 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 306,225,000 |
| (SECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 306,225,000 (Previous year ₹ 306,225,000)] | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 306,225,000 |
| (SECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED, CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 306,225,000 (Previous year ₹ 306,225,000)] | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 467,141,826 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 306,225,000 363,567,477 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 306,225,000 (Previous year ₹ 306,225,000)] Loans to employees and others Considered good | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 467,141,826 3,930,495 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 306,225,000 363,567,477 |
| (SECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to Others (UNSECURED,CONSIDERED GOOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) Loans and Advances to related parties Centrum Fiscal Pvt. Ltd. [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 100,000 (Previous year ₹ 100,000)] Centrum Securities Private Limited [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 160,816,826 (Previous year ₹ 1,153,696)] Centrum ESPS Trust [(Maximum amount outstanding during the year ₹ 306,225,000 (Previous year ₹ 306,225,000)] Loans to employees and others Considered good | 78,029,817 100,000 160,816,826 306,225,000 467,141,826 3,930,495 3,000,000 | 35,622,810 100,000 57,242,477 306,225,000 363,567,477 5,247,711 - |

| (₹) |
|-----|

| | | (₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| | | |
| Loans to others | | |
| Yule Investments Limited | 128,817,711 | 24,433,787 |
| Rinita Impex Private Limited | - | 159,375,000 |
| Top Class Capital Market Pvt. Ltd. | 189,766,454 | 27,375,000 |
| Gananayak Credit & Capital Services P.Ltd | 9,000,000 | - |
| Bliss City Home Pvt Limited | - | 20,305,000 |
| | 331,514,660 | 236,736,498 |
| Other Loans and Advances | | |
| Pre-Paid Expenses | 3,198,929 | 2,555,699 |
| Income Tax | 6,652,222 | 2,616,637 |
| Other Loans and advances | - | 1,164,058 |
| Considered good | 74,625,195 | 394,144,077 |
| Considered doubtful | 453,488 | 453,488 |
| | 75,078,683 | 394,597,565 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances | 453,488 | 453,488 |
| | 84,476,346 | 400,480,471 |
| TOTAL | 961,162,649 | 1,036,407,255 |
| | | |
| Note 21- OTHER CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Service tax (Input / Credit Account) | 15,980,297 | 7,650,400 |
| Rent Receivable | 1,691,452 | 5,048,453 |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for the value to be received | 50,451,639 | 38,411,968 |
| Other Current Assets | 112,445,071 | 2,152,922 |
| Deposits Others | 88,275,985 | 89,637,927 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure | 1,746,741 | 1,746,74 |
| Interest Receivable | 77,394,143 | 13,284,052 |
| Share in Other current Assets of Joint Venture | 2,695,802 | 1,734,430 |
| TOTAL | 350,681,130 | 159,666,893 |
(₹)

| Particulars | | As at | As at |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| | | | |
| Note 22 : - REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS: | | 625 290 470 | E20 0E7 40 |
| Syndication, Commission & Brokerage | | 625,289,470 | 529,853,480 |
| Forex / Forex equivalents | | 27,065,095,492 | 29,156,947,84 |
| Income From Tours(Net) | | 103,693,193 | 90,027,47 |
| Advisory Services | | - | 1,335,25 |
| Brokerage & Commsion | | 337,495,446 | 165,609,14 |
| Consultancy Fees | | 16,518,127 | 4,648,32 |
| Interest Income | | 65,541,022 | 45,198,09 |
| Trading in Bonds (net) | | 35,090,897 | 24,864,86 |
| Share in Income from Operation of Joint Venture | | 10,425,717 | 23,26 |
| | TOTAL | 28,259,149,364 | 30,018,507,74 |
| | | | |
| NOTE 23 - OTHER INCOME | | | |
| Interest | | | |
| Others | | 119,103,883 | 112,606,52 |
| Dividend income | | | |
| Dividend on Equity Shares - Non-trade | | 468,414 | 2,104,43 |
| Dividend on Units of Mutual Fund - Non-trade | | 2,116,043 | 17,58 |
| Dividend on Preference Shares - Non-trade | | - | 100,00 |
| Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets | | - | 1,285,54 |
| Profit on Sale of Shares | | 517,480 | |
| Profit on Sale of Investments - Short Term - Non-trade (net) | | 22,954,550 | |
| Long Term Capital Gain - Equity Shares | | - | 14,550,81 |
| Rent Received | | - | 4,473,00 |
| Foriegn exchange gain (net) | | - | 6,053,63 |
| Foriegn exchange Gain / (Loss) | | 2,350,484 | 6,387,99 |
| Miscellaneous income | | 679,401 | |
| Other Income | | 21,125,615 | |
| Sundry Balances Written Back | | 4,088,233 | |
| Share in Other Income from Operation of Joint Venture | | 157,222 | 1,59 |
| | TOTAL | 173,561,325 | 147,581,12 |
| | | 177 561 705 | 1475011 |

| | | (₹) |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at |
| Note 24:- EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSE | 50 June, 2015 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Salaries wages and bonus | 583,180,996 | 601,464,199 |
| Contribution to provident & other funds | 505,100,550 | 001,404,133 |
| E.S.I.C. | 1,561,275 | 2,579,636 |
| Provident Fund | 35,815,111 | 23,601,286 |
| Gratuity Expenses | 6,231,350 | 1,287,852 |
| Compensated Absences | 4,561,736 | 6,863,619 |
| Staff welfare expenses | 7,920,475 | 8,524,756 |
| Share in Employee Benefit Expenses of Joint Venture | 5,867,762 | 3,052,913 |
| | 5,607,702 | 5,052,915 |
| TOTAL | 645,138,705 | 647,374,261 |
| | | |
| Note 25 - FINANCE COSTS | | |
| Interest | | |
| on banks | 99,436,878 | 67,346,657 |
| others | 175,900,918 | 163,795,367 |
| Bank charges | 11,714,657 | 8,446,978 |
| Share in Finance Costs of Joint Venture | 5,673 | 7,733 |
| TOTAL | 287,058,126 | 239,596,734 |
| NOTE 26 - OTHER EXPENSE | | |
| Rent | 270,023,288 | 271,728,718 |
| Rates & Taxes | 2,296,271 | 19,592,446 |
| [including wealth tax ₹ 160,000/- ,(Previous year ₹ 200,000/-)] | | - |
| Electricity | 16,763,671 | 15,312,378 |
| Foriegn exchange loss (net) | 115,525 | - |
| Repair and maintenance - others | 16,184,060 | 12,394,804 |
| Insurance | 3,736,723 | 5,005,790 |
| Advertising | 14,449,730 | 20,151,842 |
| Business promotion | 6,889,709 | 7,824,804 |
| Meeting and seminars | 748,690 | 1,334,747 |
| Subscription and membership fees | 2,221,434 | 2,081,379 |
| Commission and brokerage | 49,383,429 | 40,989,742 |
| Travelling and conveyance | 40,772,910 | 33,231,174 |
| Depository, Transaction & PMS Charges | 4,931,533 | 1,497,527 |
| | ., | ,,. |

| | | | (₹) |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Particulars | | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Vehicle Expenses | | 12,562,883 | 13,730,292 |
| Communication costs | | 23,843,432 | 23,502,619 |
| Printing and stationery | | 8,954,496 | 10,896,748 |
| Legal & professional fees | | 68,346,642 | 82,055,272 |
| Office Expenses | | 13,708,441 | 12,990,142 |
| Impairment of Investments | | 4,940,724 | 7,417,754 |
| Bad Debts Written Off | | 386,031 | 12,296,690 |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts | | 45,324,711 | 20,728,015 |
| Director's sitting fees | | 881,267 | 550,000 |
| Audit Fees | | 2,272,597 | 2,480,562 |
| Sundry Balance Written Off | | 216,528 | 4,522 |
| Donation and contributions to charitable institutions | | 60,100 | 100,000 |
| Preliminary expenses/ share issue expenses written off | | - | 109,013 |
| Claims and Compensations | | 8,089,805 | 1,547,350 |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets (net) | | 23,727,480 | 57,577 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | | 19,710,711 | 15,232,151 |
| Share In Administrative Expenses | | 2,744,076 | 1,036,022 |
| | TOTAL | 664,993,217 | 636,085,178 |

27. Segment Information

Primary Segment:

As of 30th June, 2013, the Company has for the purpose of segment reporting identified the following major business as primary business segment.

- Advisory and Transactional Services consists of Investment Banking, broking activity, Portfolio Management, Wealth Management and Realty / Infrastructure Advisory services thereby earning transaction based fees.
- ii) Trading in Bonds Purchase and sale of bonds and government securities in secondary market.
- iii) Forex business mainly comprising of Money changing services.
- iv) Travel and Tours Travels and tours related services.
- v) Treasury Treasury operations ensure liquidity for business and manages investment of surplus funds to optimize returns within the approved risk management framework.

Items that relate to the Company as a whole or at the corporate level not attributable to particular segments are included in "Unallocated"

Segment information for secondary segment reporting (by geographical segment).

Company's operations are mainly conducted in India. The Company has a subsidiary in USA, a Joint Venture in Hong Kong and a representative office at Dubai and the commercial risks and returns involved on the basis of geographic segmentation are relatively insignificant. Thus, secondary segment disclosures based on geographic segments have not been made. Segment wise details are given in Annexure -1.

| | Advisory & Transactional Services | ransactional | Trading in Bonds | Bonds | Forex and Forex Equivalents | t Equivalents | Tours & Travels | ravels | Treasury | ury | Unallocated | ated | Elimination | ation | Total | _ |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 | June 2013 | June 2012 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from operations | 852,068,507 | 616,568,134 | 35,090,897 | 24,864,865 | 27,198,331,388 | 29,260,827,722 | 121,228,759 | 105,910,572 | 68,956,384 | 184,926,534 | 263,967,140 | 77,660,594 | (106,932,388) | (104,669,551) | 28,432,710,688 30,166,088,870 | 30,166,088,870 |
| Total revenue | 852,068,507 | 616,568,134 | 35,090,897 | 24,864,865 | 27,198,331,388 29,260,827,722 | 29,260,827,722 | 121,228,759 | 105,910,572 | 68,956,384 | 184,926,534 | 263,967,140 | 77,660,594 | (106,932,388) | (104,669,551) | 28,432,710,688 30,166,088,870 | 30,166,088,870 |
| Result | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure | 765,315,665 | 855,581,135 | 85,218,325 | 107,182,716 | 27,133,791,949 | 29,210,156,813 | 98,606,005 | 107,107,169 | | 6,252,161 | 36,103,409 | 24,654,663 | (12,761,735) | (124,123,620) | 28,106,273,618 | 30,186,811,036 |
| Segment result | 86,752,842 | (239,013,001) | (50,127,428) | (82,317,851) | 64,539,440 | 50,670,909 | 22,622,754 | (1,196,597) | 68,956,384 | 178,674,373 | 227,863,731 | 53,005,931 | (94,170,653) | 19,454,069 | 326,437,071 | (20,722,166) |
| Interest expense | 21,659,482 | 55,341,037 | 7,557,203 | 8,233,795 | 72,074,725 | 69,358,406 | 1,585,325 | 1,992,131 | 75,752,821 | 51,268,649 | 189,671,541 | 119,850,954 | (92,963,302) | (66,448,237) | 275,337,795 | 239,596,734 |
| Profit/(Loss) before taxation and prior period items | 65,093,360 | 65,093,360 (294,354,038) | (57,684,630) (90,551,645) | (90,551,645) | (7,535,286) | (18,687,497) | 21,037,429 | (3,188,728) | (6,796,437) | 127,405,724 | 38,192,190 | (66,845,023) | (1,207,351) | 85,902,307 | 51,099,276 | (260,318,900) |
| Tax expenses | | | | | | | | | | | (44,605,573) | (47,929,209) | | I | (44,605,573) | (47,929,209) |
| Prior Period Items | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Items | | | , | | | | , | , | , | , | 49,944,075 | | 1 | ' | 49,944,075 | |
| Minority Interest | | | | | | | | | | | (143,458,451) | (5,235) | | | (143,458,451) | (5,235) |
| Net Profit / (Loss) | 65,093,361 | | (57,684,630) | | (7,535,286) | | 21,037,429 | | (6,796,437) | | (10,716,612) | | (1,207,351) | I | 2,190,473 | (308,253,344) |
| Other Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | 969,044,630 | 1,165,477,594 | 107,214,649 | 38,026,398 | 1,101,340,011 | 1,437,422,557 | 206,399,470 | 130,674,492 | 515,907,773 | 1,003,605,136 4,458,389,751 | | 3,008,731,228 | (1,994,449,801) | (1,904,720,923) | 5,363,846,483 | 4,879,216,482 |
| Total Assets | 969,044,630 | 1,165,477,594 | 107,214,649 | 38,026,398 | 1,101,340,011 | 1,437,422,557 | 206,399,470 | 130,674,492 | 515,907,773 | 1,003,605,136 4,458,389,751 | | 3,008,731,228 | (1,994,449,801) (1,904,720,923) | (1,904,720,923) | 5,363,846,483 | 4,879,216,482 |
| Segment liabilities | 400,743,605 | 624,329,292 | 78,599,075 | 21,710,435 | 959,268,261 | 600,694,842 | 149,749,702 | 111,976,072 | 404,158,217 | 682,731,664 | 1,689,750,857 | 1,293,133,988 | (656,819,498) | (584,469,949) | 3,025,450,219 | 2,750,106,344 |
| Minority Interest | | | | | | | | | | | 9,482,038 | 6,459,311 | (295,802) | | 9,186,236 | 6,459,311 |
| Total liabilities | 400,743,605 | 624,329,292 | 78,599,075 | 21,710,435 | 959,268,261 | 600,694,842 | 149,749,702 | 111,976,072 | 404,158,217 | 682,731,664 | 1,699,232,895 | 1,299,593,299 | (657,115,300) | (584,469,949) | 3,034,636,454 | 2,756,565,655 |
| Capital expenditure | 8,095,874 | 5,937,725 | 1,031,760 | 887,246 | 4,833,447 | 12,133,098 | 298,832 | 3,838,100 | | | I | ' | I | - | 14,259,913 | 22,796,169 |
| Depreciation | 37,578,516 | 38,837,279 | 7,111,860 | 5,319,565 | 14,150,027 | 16,237,056 | 1,605,946 | 1,522,904 | | ' | ' | 113,308 | 1 | - | 60,446,349 | 62,030,112 |
| Amortisation | 999,303 | 1,121,355 | 249,826 | 184,087 | 1,179,772 | 1,726,207 | 255,556 | 269,678 | | ' | ' | ' | 1 | - | 2,684,458 | 3,301,327 |
| " Provision for bad and doubtful debt and bad debts written off " | 41,354,194 | 27,893,671 | I | , | 4,573,076 | 5,131,034 | | , | , | , | , | , | ı | I | 45,927,270 | 33,024,705 |
| Miscellenous expenditure (to the extent of not written off or adjusted) | 1 | ' | ' | ' | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | ' | ' | | 1,746,741 | 1 | | | 1,746,741 |

Annexure 1 of 27 of Financial Statements

Information about Primary business segments

28. Related Party Disclosures

(i) Names of Related Parties

In terms of Accounting Standard 18 (AS-18) 'Related Party Disclosures', notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined in AS-18 are given below :

| Names of related parties with whom transactions have tak | en place during the year |
|--|---|
| Joint Venture in which Holding Company is a Venturer | - Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited |
| Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel or | - Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited |
| their relatives | - Sonchajyo Investments & Finance Private Limited |
| Associates / Entities where the Company has significant | - Centrum Securities Private Limited |
| influence | - Essel-Centrum Holdings Limited |
| Key Management Personnel | - Mr. T. R. Madhavan, Executive Chairman |
| | (resigned w.e.f 1 st November, 2012) |
| | Mr. P. R. Kalyanaraman, Managing Director (w.e.f 1st November, 2012) |
| | - Mr. Chandir Gidwani, Non-Executive Chairman |
| | Mr. Shrimanta Basu Mallik - Whole time director of Club 7 Holidays Limited. |
| | Mr. Pradeep Kumar Mukherjee - Whole time director of Club 7 Holidays Limited. |
| | Mrs. Aparna Chaturvedi– Whole time director of Club 7 Holidays Limited. |
| | Mr. Sandeep Koni Nayak - Whole time director of Centrum Broking Limited |
| | Mr. Sriram Venkat Subramanian – Whole time director of Centrum Broking Limited |
| | - Mr. Pradeep Dinkar Oak - Whole time director of Centrum Broking Limited |
| | - Mr.Gangatharan Chokkalingam – Whole time director of Centrum Wealth Management Limited |
| | - Mr. Rajnish Bahl - Whole time director of |
| | Centrum Wealth Management Limited |
| | (w.e.f. 1 st August, 2012) |
| | - Mr. S. Ganashyam - Whole time director of |
| | Centrum Wealth Management Limited |
| | (w.e.f. 1 st August, 2012) |

| y course of business: |
|-----------------------|
| ordinary |
| above in |
| Ξ |
| arties in |
| related pa |
| ith the |
| out wi |
| arried |
| Transactions c |

| | | | Enterprise | Enterprise controlled | Key Man | Key Management | Relative of Key | of Key | Associates | Associates / Entities | Ĥ | |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nature of transaction | | | DY NEY MAI | y management | Perso | Personnel | Management Personnel | t Personnel | where company has significant influence | influence | 10141 | |
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits Given | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centrum Securities Private Ltd. | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15,600,000 | 5,800,000 | 15,600,000 | 5,800,000 |
| Total | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 15,600,000 | 5,800,000 | 15,600,000 | 5,800,000 |
| | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits taken back | | | | | | | I | I | | | I | |
| Centrum Securities Private Ltd | 1 | I | 1 | ' | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | ' | 73,058,696 | | 73,058,696 |
| Total | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 73,058,696 | • | 73,058,696 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits taken | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | ' | | 264,300,000 | 444,200,000 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 264,300,000 | 444,200,000 |
| Total | 1 | • | 264,300,000 | 444,200,000 | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | 264,300,000 | 444,200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inter-Corporate Deposits repaid | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | | I | 498,150,000 | 210,350,000 | | I | I | 1 | I | | 498,150,000 | 210,350,000 |
| Total | • | • | 498,150,000 | 210,350,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 498,150,000 | 210,350,000 |
| | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Reimbursement of Expenses | | | | | | | ı | I | | | | |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Ltd others expenses | I | 53,800 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 53,800 |
| Total | • | 53,800 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 53,800 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | I | | | | |
| Rent Expenses | | | | | | | ' | I | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | ı | I | 1,552,499 | 2,687,381 | ı | I | I | I | I | ı | 1,552,499 | 2,687,381 |
| Mr. Sriram Basu Malik | 1 | 1 | • | 168,000 | | • | - | - | - | | - | 168,000 |
| Mr. Pradeep Kumar Mukherjee | 1 | • | • | 84,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 84,000 |
| Ms. Aparna Chaturvedi | I | I | I | 84,000 | · | I | I | ' | I | · | I | 84,000 |
| Total | I | • | 1,552,499 | 3,023,381 | I | T | • | I | • | I | 1,552,499 | 3,023,381 |

| | | | Enterprise controlled | controlled | Kev Management | aement | Relative of Kev | e of Kev | Associates / Entities | / Entities | | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|--|---|------------|-----------|
| Nature of transaction | Joint Ventures | entures | by Key Manage Personnel | lagement nnel | Personnel | nnel | Management Personnel | t Personnel | where company has significant influence | pany has influence | Total | a |
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | ı | I | 28,350,526 | 7,710,115 | I | I | ı | I | I | I | 28,350,526 | 7,710,115 |
| Total | | I | 28,350,526 | 7,710,115 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 28,350,526 | 7,710,115 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Centrum Securities Private | - | | 1 | | - | | - | 1 | 1.952.964 | 299.544 | 1.952.964 | 299.544 |
| Limited | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | -)));; | - |
| Total | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1,952,964 | 299,544 | 1,952,964 | 299,544 |
| | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | | |
| Directors sitting Fees | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | ' | ' |
| Mr. Chandir Gidwani | I | | I | I | 160,000 | 80,000 | I | I | I | | 160,000 | 80,000 |
| Mr. Rajesh Nanavaty | I | ' | I | I | 260,000 | I | I | I | I | | 260,000 | I |
| Mr. Rishad Byramjee | ' | 1 | • | ' | 240,000 | ' | • | ' | ' | | 240,000 | ' |
| Mr. Dhanpal Jhaveri | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 20,000 | ' | - | - | I | | 20,000 | I |
| Mr. Ameet Naik | ' | I | 1 | 1 | 80,000 | 1 | 1 | ' | I | | 80,000 | 1 |
| Mr. Rashid Kidwai | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20,000 | 1 | • | ' | • | | 20,000 | • |
| Mr. Manmohan Shetty | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40,000 | ' | I | ' | I | | 40,000 | I |
| Mr. Subimal Bhattacharjee | ' | 1 | • | 1 | 20,000 | ' | • | ' | ' | | 20,000 | ' |
| Mr. R S Reddy | I | | I | I | 20,000 | • | I | • | | | 20,000 | I |
| Total | • | I | 1 | I | 860,000 | 80,000 | • | • | • | • | 860,000 | 80,000 |
| | | | | | | | I | - | | | | |
| Professional Fees Expenses | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Sonchajyo Investment and Finance Private Limited | I | I | 1,200,000 | 367,785 | I | I | I | I | I | I | 1,200,000 | 367,785 |
| Total | • | • | 1,200,000 | 367,785 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1,200,000 | 367,785 |
| | | | | | | | | ' | | | | |
| Managerial Remuneration | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Mr. T. R. Madhavan | I | I | I | I | 1,973,200 | 5,880,000 | I | | I | 1 | 1,973,200 | 5,880,000 |
| Mr. P R Kalyanaraman | ' | I | 1 | I | 3,421,553 | 1 | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | 3,421,553 | I |
| Mr. K. Sandeep Nayak | I | | I | I | 7,526,592 | 8,097,603 | I | • | I | • | 7,526,592 | 8,097,603 |
| Mr. V. Sriram | I | • | I | 1 | 4,504,674 | 2,422,556 | I | ' | I | • | 4,504,674 | 2,422,556 |
| Mr. Pradeep Oak | I | - | I | 1 | 2,529,663 | 2,909,040 | 1 | - | I | - | 2,529,663 | 2,909,040 |
| Mr. Chokkalingam G. | I | I | I | I | 8,124,000 | 8,406,000 | I | ı | | I | 8,124,000 | 8,406,000 |
| Mr. Rajnish Bahl | | I | 1 | I | 9,319,384 | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | 9,319,384 | ' |
| Mr. Ganashyam | ı | I | I | 1 | 9,433,430 | ' | ı | ' | ı | 1 | 9,433,430 | I |
| Mr. Alok Nanavaty | ' | I | I | 1 | 1 | 1,170,294 | ' | ı | ' | I | I | 1,170,294 |
| Mr. Sriram Basu Malik | 1 | ' | 1 | ' | ' | 1,800,000 | ' | 1 | 1 | I | ' | 1,800,000 |

| Nature of transaction | Joint V | Joint Ventures | Enterprise controlled by Key Management Personnel | controlled nagement nnel | Key Man Perso | Key Management Personnel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | e of Key t Personnel | Associate: where con significant | Associates / Entities where company has significant influence | To | Total |
|---|---------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Mr. Pradeep Kumar Mukherjee | ' | ' | | 1 | I | 2,494,003 | | | 1 | | ' | 2,494,003 |
| Ms. Aparna Chaturvedi | ' | ' | • | | 1 | 3,000,000 | • | ' | 1 | | ' | 3,000,000 |
| Total | 1 | ı | I | I | 46,832,496 | 36,179,496 | I | 1 | I | I | 46,832,496 | 36,179,496 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Remuneration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Sonia Gidwani | 1 | ' | I | I | I | ' | 5,711,566 | ' | I | ' | 5,711,566 | 1 |
| Total | • | • | • | • | I | • | 5,711,566 | | • | • | 5,711,566 | • |
| Loan/Advances Pavable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services | | | | | | | | | | 777 AF 0 000 | | 777 BED 000 |
| (India) Private Limited | 1 | • | I | - | 1 | I | I | • | 1 | 000,000,002 | • | 000,000,002 |
| Total | • | • | - | - | • | - | • | • | • | 233,850,000 | • | 233,850,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Payable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | I | I | 24,738,857 | 2,359,315 | I | I | I | I | I | I | 24,738,857 | 2,359,315 |
| Total | • | • | 24,738,857 | 2,359,315 | • | • | ' | • | • | • | 24,738,857 | 2,359,315 |
| | | | | | | | I | 1 | | | | |
| Amount Receivable as at the quarter ended 30th June, 2013 | | | | | | | I | I | | | | |
| | | | | | | | I | | | | | |
| Interest Receivable | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | | |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | - | 1 | - | - | I | 1 | | I | 2,085,018 | 8,686,677 | 2,085,018 | 8,686,677 |
| Total | 1 | • | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | 2,085,018 | 8,686,677 | 2,085,018 | 8,686,677 |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Security Deposits | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | I | I | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | I | I | I | I | I | 13,338,500 | 3,000,000 | 16,338,500 |
| Mr. Chandir Gidwani | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 1 | ' | 1 | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Total | • | • | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | • | • | • | 13,338,500 | 6,000,000 | 19,338,500 |
| | | | | | | | ı | ' | | | | |
| Loan/Advances receivable | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 21,995,000 | 57,242,477 | 21,995,000 | 57,242,477 |
| Centrum ESPS Trust | ' | ' | ' | | 1 | ' | ' | | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 |
| Total | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | 328,220,000 | 363,467,477 | 328,220,000 | 363,467,477 |

| Nature of transaction | Joint V | Joint Ventures | Enterprise by Key Mai | Enterprise controlled by Key Management | Key Management Personnel | igement nnel | Relative of Key Management Personnel | of Key t Personnel | Associates / Entities where company has | / Entities Ipany has | Total | a |
|--|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 13 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 2011-12 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 |
| Sale of Investments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Mamohan Shetty | 1 | ' | • | | 505,000,100 | ' | ' | 1 | ' | • | 505,000,100 | 1 |
| Total | • | • | • | • | 505,000,100 | • | • | • | • | • | 505,000,100 | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables towards sale of Investment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Mamohan Shetty | 1 | ' | 1 | | 55,000,100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 55,000,100 | 1 |
| Total | • | • | • | • | 55,000,100 | • | • | • | • | • | 55,000,100 | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brokerage & Commission & DP Income Received | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Managerial Personnal & Relatives | | | | | 40,889 | ' | | | | | 40,889 | |
| Total | | | | | 40,889 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 40,889 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount payable for the year ended 30th June, 2013 | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Rent Payable | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services India Pvt Ltd | I | I | 964,645 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 964,645 | I |
| Total | • | • | 964,645 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 964,645 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | I | I | | | | |
| Investment in shares / Interest in the Limited Liability Co. (LLC) | | | | | | | I | I | | | | |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | I | 4,917,624 | | | I | I | I | | I | 1 | I | 4,917,624 |
| Total | • | 4,917,624 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 4,917,624 |
| | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | ı | | | | |
| Investments in Equity Shares as on 30th June, 2013 | | | | | | | I | I | | | | |
| Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | ı | ı | ı | I | I | I | I | I | 1,000,000 | 16,874,793 | 1,000,000 | 16,874,793 |
| Essel Centrum Holdings Limited | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Total | 19,809,794 | 19,809,794 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 2,000,000 | 17,874,793 | 21,809,794 | 37,684,587 |

29. Operating lease

- i) The Company has entered into cancellable leasing arrangements for corporate and branch offices and residential premises. The lease rentals of ₹ 136,752,972/- (previous year ₹ 135,947,979/-) have been included under the head Rent under Note 14 of Statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii) The Company has also entered into non-cancellable leasing arrangement for corporate office.

| | | (₹) |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | 1 st July, 2012 –30 th June, 2013 | 1 st July, 2011 –30 th June, 2012 |
| Lease rental paid during the year | 117,041,243 | 135,780,739 |
| | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Future minimum lease payments are as under | | |
| Payment not later than one year | 111,414,634 | 68,495,154 |
| Payment later than one year but not later than five year | 296,551,807 | 19,753,578 |
| Payment later than 5 years | - | - |

General description of Company's significant leasing arrangement:

Corporate Office premises in Mumbai are obtained on operating lease. The lease rent payable (including amenities) is ₹ 9,977,527/- per month for the period July, 2012 to November, 2012. The lease rent was revised in December 2012 and consequently the lease rent payable(excluding amenities) is ₹ 8,584,800/- per month for the period 1st December, 2012 to 30th June, 2013.

The lease term is for a period of 4 years with a lock in period of 12 months and thereafter as per the mutual agreement between the lessor and the Company. There is an escalation clause in the lease agreement @ 5 % every year which will be reviewed mutually every year by the Company and the lessor hence effect of escalation is not taken in the above disclosure.

30. Interest in joint venture

The Company have 50% interest in Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited Accordingly, the following disclosures include Balance Sheet as well as Statement of Profit & Loss numbers of Commonwealth Centrum Advisors Limited.

| | | (て) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Assets | 22,741,881 | 19,807,405 |
| Liabilities | (658,994) | (717,528) |
| Revenue | 10,572,474 | 24,854 |
| Expenses | (8,617,510) | (4,700,665) |

31. Minority interest represents that part of the net results of operations and of the net assets of a subsidiary and subsidiary of joint venture entity attributable to interests which are not owned, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries by Centrum Capital Limited / Joint Venture entities as follows:

| | | (₹) |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June, 2013 | As at 30 th June, 2012 |
| Subsidiary (A) | | |
| Share Capital | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Share Premium | - | - |
| Share of opening reserve | (44,831) | (39,596) |
| Share of current year profit/(loss) | (3,502) | (5,235) |
| Total (A) | 51,667 | 55,169 |
| Fellow Subsidiary (B) | | |
| Share Capital | 251,850 | 251,850 |
| Share of opening reserve | 6,152,292 | 7,200,569 |
| Addition on account of conversion of Joint Venture into | - | - |
| Subsidiary. | | |
| Share of current year profit/(loss) | 2,730,428 | 25,865 |
| Deduction on account of additional sale of shares | - | 1,074,142 |
| Total (B) | 9,134,570 | 6,404,142 |
| Net Total (A+B) | 9,186,237 | 6,459,311 |

32. (a) Contingent Liabilities not provided for :

(₹) **Particulars** As at 30th June, 2013 As at 30th June, 2012 Corporate Guarantees given by the Company: - Subsidiary 967,500,000 1,001,000,000 Partly paid equity shares of Essel-Centrum Holdings Limited 4,000,000 4,000,000 Income Tax in respect of Assessment Year 2008-2009 in respect 6,546,150 6,421,780 of which the Company has gone on appeal Income Tax in respect of Assessment Year 2009-2010 in respect of 124,370 ___ which the Company has gone on appeal Income Tax in respect of Assessment Year 2010-2011 in respect of 11,310,700 ___ which the Company has gone on appeal Guarantees given by Banks on behalf of the Company 2,750,000 3,553,000 Legal claims pending in consumer court 3,526,427 8,71,000

- (b) In view of assessment order received from income tax authorities demanding ₹ 2,696,060/- towards liability on account of disallowance under Section 14A of Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment year 2008-2009, based on the facts / merits of the case under question, the Company has duly preferred an appeal and also paid ₹ 1,348,030/- (i.e. 50% of the IT demand vide challan no 56091 dated 28th March, 2011) and Rs 500,000/- (Paid on 7th September, 2011) and no provision is considered necessary by the management of the Company.
- (c) In view of assessment order received from income tax authorities demanding ₹ 11,310,700/- primarily on account of disallowance under section 14A of Income Tax Act, 1961 for assessment year 2010-2011, based on the facts / merits of the case under question, the Company has duly preferred an appeal. Hence on the basis of facts of the case, no provision is considered necessary by the management of the Company.

33. Gratuity and Post employment benefit plans

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed 5 years or more of service gets a gratuity on leaving the services of the Company, at 15 days salary (last drawn basic salary) for each completed year of service. The Company makes contribution to an approved gratuity fund which is covered under the group gratuity scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

The following table summarizes the components of net benefit expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss and funded status and amount recognized in the balance sheet for gratuity. Gratuity expense has been included in salaries, wages and allowances under personnel expenses.

Statement of Profit and Loss

Net employee benefit expense (Recognised in Employee Cost):

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Current service cost | 5,751,544 | 5,220,297 |
| Interest cost on benefit obligation | 1,907,445 | 1,439,604 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (185,633) | (1,270,075) |
| Past Service Cost(non vested Benefit) Recognised | - | - |
| Past Service Cost (vested Benefit) Recognised | - | - |
| Recognition of transition liability | - | - |
| Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in the year | 4,874,637 | (630,360) |
| Net benefit expense | 12,347,993 | 6,045,186 |

Balance sheet

Details for provision for gratuity

| | | (र) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dertieulere | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Liability at the end of the year | (28,030,995) | 21,153,011 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year | 231,134,211 | 21,620,558 |
| Difference | (4,896,784) | (467,547) |
| Unrecognized past service cost | - | - |
| Unrecognized transition liability | - | - |
| Amount recognized in the Balance Sheet | (4,896,784) | (467,547) |

Changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation are as follows:

| | | (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Darticulare | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Opening defined benefit obligation | 22,440,531 | 18,021,593 |
| Interest cost | 1,907,445 | 1,439,604 |
| Current service cost | 5,498,565 | 5,245,297 |
| Past service cost (non vested benefit) | - | - |
| Past service cost (vested benefit) | - | - |
| Settlement | - | - |
| Liability transfer in | - | - |
| Liability transfer out | - | - |
| Benefit paid | (2,569,178) | (2,694,560) |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation | 6,026,361 | 645,218 |
| Closing defined benefit obligation | 33,303,724 | 22,657,152 |

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Opening fair value of plan assets | 20,116,417 | 15,875,924 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 1,730,012 | 1,270,075 |
| Contributions by employer | 2,705,236 | 5,650,120 |
| Benefit paid | (2,569,178) | (2694,560) |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets | 1,151,724 | 14,858 |
| Closing fair value of plan assets | 23,134,211 | 20,116,417 |

(=)

The Company expects to contribute ₹ 8,851,529/- to gratuity for the year 1st July, 2013 to 30th June,2014.

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Investments with insurer | 100% | 100% |

The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled.

(=)

(= \)

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plan are show below

| | | (२) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Deutionieus | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Discount rate | 7.75% - 8.50% | 8.25% - 8.50% |
| Expected rate of return on assets | 8.60% - 8.70% | 8.00% |
| Salary escalation | 4.00% - 6.00% | 4.00% - 6.00% |
| Employee turnover | 2.00% - 5.00% | 2.00% |

The estimates for future salary increase, considered in actuarial valuation take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

Amounts for the current year are as follows*:

| | | | | | (え) |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gratuity | | | | |
| Particulars | For the year ended 30 th June, 2013 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2012 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2011 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2010 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2009 |
| Defined benefit obligation | (33,303,724) | (22,657,152) | 18,415 | (8,271,711) | (7,267,886) |
| Plan assets | 23,134,211 | 20,116,417 | 13,864,554 | 7,012,505 | 6,163,351 |
| Surplus / (deficit) | (10,169,513) | (2,540,735) | 1,145,227 | 1,259,207 | (1,104,535) |
| Experience adjustments on plan liabilities | 1,482,507 | 815,528 | 1,325,682 | 508,968 | (817,519) |
| Experience adjustments on plan assets | 15,774 | 14,858 | 165,169 | 121,614 | (323,535) |

*The disclosure is required pursuant to Accounting Standard 15 Notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2008.

34. Derivative Instruments and Un-hedged Foreign Currency Exposure

- i. There were no contracts outstanding as at balance sheet date.
- ii. Particulars of Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure are detailed below at the exchange rate prevailing as at balance sheet date

| Particulars | | Current Year | | | Previous Year | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Quantity | Rate | Amount (₹) | Quantity | Rate | Amount (₹) |
| Sundry credito | rs | | | | | |
| USD | 828,020 | 59.38 | 49,167,798 | 492,948 | 55.68 | 27,447,317 |
| EURO | 184,652 | 66.65 | 14,338,837 | 129,039 | 70.11 | 9,046,718 |
| GBP | 69,925 | 90.51 | 6,328,702 | 52,965 | 86.96 | 4,606,032 |
| CAD | 42,684 | 56.66 | 2,418,480 | 55,699 | 54.47 | 3,033,835 |
| AUD | 63,588 | 54.79 | 3,484,044 | 38,942 | 56.73 | 2,209,269 |
| OTHERS | | | 10,792,160 | | | 4,930,167 |
| Total | | | 86,530,011 | | | 51,273,338 |
| Forex and forex | x equivalents | | | | - | |
| USD | 1,259,293 | 59.38 | 74,776,825 | 1,223,949 | 55.65 | |
| EURO | 562,950 | 66.65 | 43,645,043 | 789,251 | 70.00 | 55,244,188 |
| GBP | 109,316 | 90.51 | 9,893,845 | 119,093 | 86.95 | 10,355,115 |
| CAD | 47,128 | 56.66 | 2,670,264 | 66,834 | 54.47 | 3,640,338 |
| JPY | 2,202,000 | 0.60 | 1,321,861 | 2,387,071 | 0.69 | 1,655,911 |
| AED | 154,030 | 16.19 | 2,492,988 | 126,047 | 15.08 | 1,900,310 |
| AUD | 68,828 | 54.79 | 3,771,127 | 59,850 | 56.63 | 3,389,493 |
| SGD | 122,995 | 46.94 | 5,773,920 | 97,220 | 43.86 | 4,263,871 |
| CHF | 10,199 | 62.98 | 642,370 | 31,235 | 58.38 | 1,823,365 |
| SAR | 180,763 | 15.85 | 2,865,455 | 84,610 | 14.77 | 1,249,343 |
| AED | 101,341 | 16.22 | 1,643,880 | 32,826 | 15.26 | 500,827 |
| OTHERS | | | 8,964,208 | 9,909,077 | | 9,909,077 |
| Total | | | 158,461,786 | | | 162,044,317 |
| Forex and fore | x equivalents | | | | | |
| USD | 142,754.56 | 58.79 | 8,392,540 | 217,553.50 | 55.51 | 12,076,394 |
| EURO | 396,395.57 | 76.91 | 30,486,783 | 448,181.23 | 69.91 | 31,332,350 |
| GBP | 4,722.20 | 90.18 | 425,847 | 5,176.10 | 86.65 | 448,509 |
| AUD | 2,390.81 | 54.34 | 129,916 | 13,720.81 | 56.30 | 772,482 |
| SGD | 12,037.82 | 46.51 | 559,879 | 13,549.00 | 43.60 | 590,736 |
| CHF | 1,052.00 | 62.38 | 65,623 | 1,052.00 | 58.19 | 61,216 |
| NZD | 679.00 | 45.93 | 31,186 | | | |
| Total | | | 40,091,774 | | | 45,281,687 |
| Trade Receivab | ble | | | | | |
| USD | 112,300 | 59.5970 | 6,692,743 | - | - | _ |
| Total | 112,300 | 59.5970 | 6,692,743 | - | - | - |

35. Deferred Tax Asset / Liability

In accordance with the Accounting Standard 22 on Accounting for Taxes on Income, the Company has made adjustments in its accounts for deferred tax liabilities / assets.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences that resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities are

| | | (₹) |
|--|--|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 30 th June, 2013 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2012 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | |
| Difference between book and tax depreciation | 6,485,661 | 25,633,801 |
| On a/c of leasehold expenses claimed in IT | 20,155,147 | - |
| Total (A) | 26,640,808 | 25,633,801 |
| Deferred tax (assets): | | |
| Provision for Gratuity & leave encashment | 84,24,091 | 3,328,170 |
| On a/c of Depreciation on leasehold in Company | 12,058,883 | - |
| On a/c of Provision for Bad debts | 32,590,771 | 21,554,176 |
| Unabsorbed Depreciation | 108,560,253 | - |
| Carried Forward Losses | 113,313,509 | 113,313,509 |
| Total (B) | 274,947,507 | 138,195,855 |
| Net deferred tax liability / (assets) (A – B) | (248,306,699) | (112,562,054) |

Deferred tax reconciliation

| | (₹) |
|---|---------------|
| Opening deferred tax liability as on 1st July, 2012 | (112,562,053) |
| Adjustments during the year | (849,749) |
| Deferred Tax charge / (credit) in Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss | (134,894,897) |
| Closing deferred tax assets as on 30 th June, 2013 | (248,306,699) |

36. (a). Earnings in foreign exchange (Accrual basis)

| | | (₹) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Commission / Syndication fees | 6,039,870 | 17,489,143 |
| Total | 6,039,870 | 17,489,143 |

(b). Expenditure in foreign currency (Accrual basis)

| | | (₹) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2012 |
| Travelling | 748,504 | 1,152,574 |
| Professional Fees | 559,550 | - |
| Commission and Brokerage | 235,645 | - |
| Branch Expenses | 20,899,910 | 24,012,879 |
| Total | 22,443,609 | 25,165,453 |

37. Earnings Per Share

| | | (₹) |
|---|--|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 30 th June, 2013 | For the year ended 30 th June, 2012 |
| Profit after taxes (net of prior period items) before Extraordinary Items attributable to equity shareholders | 93,514,994 | (308,253,345) |
| Add : Exceptional Items (Refer Note 39) | 49,944,075 | NIL |
| Profit after taxes (net of prior period items) after Extraordinary Items attributable to equity shareholders | 143,459,069 | (308,253,345) |
| Weighted average number of equity shares issued and outstanding: | | |
| Weighted average number of equity shares at the end of the Year before share split and bonus issue (Face Value ₹ 10/-) | 6,933,879 | 6,933,879 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares after considering Shares Split (Face Value ₹ 1/-) (Refer Note 38) | 69,338,790 | 6,933,879 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares on account of Bonus issue (Face Value ₹ 1/-) (Refer Note 38) | 346,693,950 | 346,693,950 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding after considering Shares split and Bonus Issue (Face Value ₹ 1/-) | 416,032,740 | 416,032,740 |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share before Extraordinary Items | 0.23 | (0.74) |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share after Extraordinary Items | 0.35 | (0.74) |
| Nominal Value of Equity Shares | 1/- | 1/- |

38. During the year, company had held Extraordinary general meeting on 13th June 2013, wherein members have approved increase in authorized capital from ₹ 10,00,00,000 (Rupees Ten Crores) divided into 10,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 420,000,000 (Rupees Forty Two Crores) divided into 42,000,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each.

Members have also approved sub division of Equity shares of Face Value of ₹ 10/- each into Equity shares of ₹ 1/each and Issue of Bonus Equity Shares in the ratio of 5:1 after subdivision of shares. The subdivision was effective and simultaneous with the allotment of Bonus shares by the Board or as per the advice of the Stock Exchange.BSE has issued a notice vide Notice Number 20130619-23 dated 19th June, 2013 informing the Trading Members that record date for sub division and bonus issue will be on 4th July 2013.

Consequent upon which, subsequent to balance sheet date the company has sub divided equity share of \gtrless 10 /- each to 10 shares of \gtrless 1/- each. Further vide board resolution dated 8th July 2013, company has allotted Bonus Shares in the proportion of 5 (Five) Equity Share of \gtrless 1/- each for every 1 (One) Equity Share of \gtrless 1/- each by capitalizing \gtrless 346,693,950/- out of its Securities Premium Account.

Basic and diluted earning per Share (for current year and previous year) has been restated on the basis of new number of equity shares.

(**Ŧ**)

The Capital Structure giving effect to the above will be as follows.

| | (₹) |
|--|-------------|
| Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| SHARE CAPITAL | |
| AUTHORISED | 420,000,000 |
| 420,000,000 Equity shares of ₹ 1/-each | |
| TOTAL | 420,000,000 |
| | |
| ISSUED | |
| 416,032,740 Equity shares of ₹1/- each | 416,032,740 |
| | |
| SUBSCRIBED & FULLY PAID UP | |
| 416,032,740 Equity shares of ₹1/- each | 416,032,740 |
| TOTAL | 416,032,740 |

39. During the year, BrihanMumbai Municipal Corporation (BMC) has made downward revision in property tax rate with retrospective effect from April 2010 and company being a beneficiary recognized the refund of ₹ 47,181,295/- against the property taxes paid for period April 2010 to March 2012 and reversal of ₹ 2,762,780/- for excess property tax provided for period April 2012 to June 2012.

The Company has recognized the same as income amounting to ₹ 49,944,075/- as shown in Statement of Profit and loss under the head exceptional items.

40. Loans and Advances (including interest) includes amounts due from:

Loans and advance granted to companies under same management pursuant to section 372A of the Companies Act, 1956, associates and companies in which directors are interested pursuant to Clause 32 of the Listing Agreement.

| | | | | (₹) |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Particulars | As at 30 th June 2013 | Maximum outstanding during the year | 30 th Ås at 2012 | Maximum outstanding during the year |
| Parties under the same management | | | | |
| Centrum Securities Private Limited | 1,625,000 | 1,625,000 | 625,000 | 1,153,696 |
| Centrum ESPS Trust | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 | 306,225,000 |
| Parties in which directors are interested | | | | |
| Businessmatch Services (India) Private Limited | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Deposits outstanding from Director of Holding Company | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |

- **41.** In case of company's associate Companies Centrum Securities Private Limited and Essel-Centrum Holdings Limited; accumulated losses accounted in previous financial year's consolidated financial statements based on the equity method under AS-23 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements' have resulted in complete erosion of carrying of company's investments in associate Companies. Accordingly, no further provisions for losses have been made in current year's consolidated financial statements.
- **42.** Trade Receivables are subject to confirmations, reconciliations and adjustments, if any, arising there from.
- **43.** The Company has long outstanding trade receivable amounting to ₹ 45,832,632/-(P.Y. ₹ 64,953,975/-).Based on recent trends in collection, sale of pledge shares and status of ongoing lawsuit; the above amount, in view of the management, is fully recoverable and accordingly the same need not be subject to any provisioning.
- **44.** The Company intends to opt for Service Tax Voluntary Compliance Encouragement Scheme (VCES), for short payment of service tax for the period from April 2012 to December 2012 amounting to ₹ 74,557,031/- wherein the above service tax liability can be paid in future years without any Interest and penalty thereon.
- 45. During the previous year, the Company had initiated the process of liquidation of Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited, London, a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company. Further as per the Statement of accounts from liquidator, the Company has written off ₹ 5,067,371/- in previous year and Euro 7136.45 (₹ 532,879/-) is recoverable against the balance of investments.

Further the amount receivable of ₹ 532,879 from Centrum Securities (Europe) Limited shown under the head Investment in the previous year have been reclassified under the head Short Term Loans and Advances.

46. Prior Year Comparatives

The Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ rearranged wherever necessary to conform to current year's classification.

| As per our report of even date | For and on behalf of Board of Dire | ectors of Centrum Capital Limited |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| For Haribhakti & Co. | | |
| Chartered Accountants | P. R. Kalyanaraman | Chandir Gidwani |
| Firm registration No.103523W | Managing Director | Non Executive Chairman |
| Sumant Sakhardande | Alpesh Shah | |
| Partner | Company Secretary | |
| Membership No.034828 | | |
| Place : Mumbai | Place : Mumbai | |
| Date: 29 th August, 2013 | Date: 29 th August, 2013 | |
| | | |

| 128 | Centrum | Capital | Limited |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|
|-----|---------|---------|---------|

| | | | | | | | | (≩) |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name of the Subsidiary Company | Centrum Infrastructure & Realty Limited | Centrum Wealth Management Limited | CentrumDirect Limited | Accounts Receivables Management Services (India) Limited | Centrum Financial Services Limited | Centrum Capital Holdings LLC | Centrum Broking Limited | Club 7 Holidays Limited |
| The financial year of the subsidiary ended on | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 | 30 th June, 2013 |
| Capital | 500,000 | 500,000 | 59,044,340 | 500,000 | 47,500,000 | 1,884,755 | 194,340,020 | 1,500,000 |
| Reserves | (128,412,509) | (243,881,012) | 1,131,896,738 | (241,663) | 64,249,555 | I | 44,048,672 | 42,722,989 |
| Total Assets | 25,538,039 | 153,632,200 | 2,185,502,335 | 275,191 | 515,907,773 | 1,884,755 | 344,291,025 | 206,399,465 |
| Total Liabilities | 25,538,039 | 153,632,200 | 2,185,502,335 | 275,191 | 515,907,773 | 1,884,755 | 344,291,025 | 206,399,465 |
| Investments (except in case of investment in subsidiaries) | I | I | 31,561,696 | I | 10 | ı | 7,074,838 | 122,500 |
| Turnover | 3,543,607 | 132,541,329 | 27,380,048,490 | 1 | 92,230,532 | I | 116,002,482 | 121,336,935 |
| Profit / (Loss) before taxation | (13,092,746) | (154,103,794) | 130,374,256 | (17,512) | 8,226,888 | (132,692) | (58,899,409) | 19,284,106 |
| Provision for taxation | I | 111,977,522 | (43,374,634) | I | (1,096,906) | I | 13,950,750 | (6,220,632) |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation | (13,092,746) | (42,126,272) | 86,999,622 | (17,512) | 7,129,982 | (132,692) | (44,948,659) | 13,063,473 |
| Proposed dividend | ' | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | I | I |

Notes:

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide its letter(s) bearing No. 47/634/2010-CL-III dated 1st July, 2010 exempted the Company from attaching to its Balance Sheet, certain information in respect of its subsidiaries specified in Section 212(1) of the Companies Act, 1956.

The annual accounts of the subsidiary companies are available for inspection at the Corporate Office of the Company. ч

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Centrum Capital Limited

P. R. Kalyanaraman Managing Director Place : Mumbai Date: 29th August, 2013

Alpesh Shah

Company Secretary

Non Executive Chairman

Chandir Gidwani

[Pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956]

Information on the financials of the subsidiary companies for the year ended 30th June, 2013 [Prepared in compliance with the requirements of the expemption letter(s) of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India]



Your Aim Is Our Only Target

Registered Office: Bombay Mutual Building, 2nd Floor, Dr. D. N. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel: (022) 2266 2434 | Fax: (022) 2261 1105

> Corporate Office: Centrum House, CST Road, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai - 400 098.

Tel: (022) 4215 9000 | Fax: (022) 4215 9833 Email: cs@centrum.co.in; info@centrum.co.in | Website: www.centrum.co.in

Investment Banking - Debt & Equity | Infrastructure & Realty | Securities Broking | Private Wealth Foreign Exchange | Travel & Tours | NBFC - Lending